Electronic Supplementary Material (ESI) for Organic Chemistry Frontiers. This journal is © the Partner Organisations 2017

### **Supporting Information**

# (1S)-(-)-*N*-Trifluoromethylthio-2,10-camphorsultam and its Derivatives: Easily Available, Optically Pure Reagents for Asymmetric Trifluoromethylthiolation

He Zhang, Xuebing Leng, Xiaolong Wan and Qilong Shen\*

Key Laboratory of Organofluorine Chemistry, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 345 Lingling Road, Shanghai 200032, PRC shenql@sioc.ac.cn

#### **Table of Contents**

1. General information	1
2. General procedure for the preparation of the reagents <b>1a-f</b>	2
3. General procedure for asymmetric trifluoromethylthiolation of $\beta$ -ketoesters w	/ith
reagent 1c	7
4. Asymmetric trifluoromethylthiolation of oxindoles with reagent 1c or 1b	8
5. Asymmetric trifluoromethylthiolation of benzofuranones with reagent 1c	.27
6. References	.33
7. HPLC spectra of <b>3a-o</b> , <b>4a-p</b> and <b>5a-h</b>	.34
8. <sup>1</sup> H, <sup>13</sup> C, <sup>19</sup> F NMR spectra <b>1a-f</b> , <b>3a-o</b> , <b>4a-p</b> and <b>5a-h</b>	119
9. X-ray structures of compound <b>1a-c</b> , <b>3n</b> , <b>4i</b> , <b>5g</b>	196

**General information**. All solvents were purified by standard method. <sup>1</sup>H, <sup>13</sup>C and <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectra were acquired on 400 MHz, 125 MHz, 100 MHz, 375 MHz spectrometer (400 MHz for <sup>1</sup>H; 100 MHz or 125 MHz for <sup>13</sup>C; 375 MHz for <sup>19</sup>F). <sup>1</sup>H NMR and <sup>13</sup>C NMR chemical shifts were determined relative to internal standard TMS at  $\delta$  0.0 ppm and <sup>19</sup>F NMR chemical shifts were determined relative to CFCl<sub>3</sub> as inter standard. Chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) are reported in ppm, and coupling constants (*J*) are in hertz (Hz). The following abbreviations were used to explain the multiplicities: s = singlet, d = doublet, t = triplet, q = quartet, m = multiplet, br = broad. All reactions were monitored by TLC or <sup>19</sup>F NMR. Flash column chromatograph was carried out using 300-400 mesh silica gel at medium pressure.

**Materials.** All reagents were received from commercial sources. Solvents were freshly dried and degassed according to the purification handbook Purification of Laboratory Chemicals before using.

General procedure for the preparation of optically active electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagents 1a-f



**Preparation of (1S)-(-)-***N***-chloro-2,10-camphorsultam**.<sup>1</sup> To a solution of (1S)-(-)-2,10-camphorsultam (2.15 g, 10.0 mmol) in methanol (15.0 mL), and in a 50 mL round-bottom flask covered with aluminum foil was added *tert*-butylhypochlorite (2.71g, 25.0 mmol) under an argon atmosphere. The solution was then stirred at room temperature for 45 min. The solution was evaporated at reduce pressure to give (1S)-(-)-*N*-chloro-2,10-camphorsultam quantitatively, which was used directly without further purification.

**Preparation of (1S)-(-)-***N***-trifluoromethylthio-2,10-camphorsultam**.<sup>2-3</sup> To an oven dried 500 mL Schlenk flask equipped with a stir bar was added dry (1S)-(-)-*N*-chloro-2,10-camphorsultam (2.50 g, 10.0 mmol). The flask was fitted with a glass stopper and evacuated and refilled with Ar for three times. Under Ar pressure, dry MeCN (30.0 mL) was injected into the flask, then AgSCF<sub>3</sub> (2.49 g, 12.0 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred vigorously at room temperature for 1 h. The CH<sub>3</sub>CN was then evaporated under reduced pressure. And the residue was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 × 30.0 mL). The solution was combined, dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The solvent was evaporated under vacuum and the residue was purified by recrystallization from a solution of THF and petroleum ether to give (1S)-(-)-*N*-trifluoromethylthio-2,10-camphorsultam as a white solid (2.14 g, 68.0% yield).



(3aR,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3a,6-methan obenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a. Yield 68%, white solid. Mp: 86.0 – 88.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K)  $\delta$  3.48 (br, 1 H), 3.30 – 3.20 (m, 2 H), 2.18 (d, J = 12.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.06 – 1.67 (m, 4 H), 1.46 – 1.39 (m, 1 H), 1.32 – 1.25 (m, 1 H), 1.15 – 0.70 (br, 6 H); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K)  $\delta$  3.70 – 3.15 (m, 3 H), 2.15 (t, J = 12.4 Hz, 1 H), 2.03 – 1.72 (m, 4 H), 1.48 – 1.21 (m, 2 H), 1.00 – 0.78 (m, 6 H); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ 3.62 – 3.12 (m, 3 H), 2.20 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1 H), 2.03 – 1.84 (m, 3 H), 1.81 – 1.74 (m, 1 H), 1.50 – 1.21 (m, 2 H), 0.95 – 0.90 (m, 6 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ 133.19 – 123.72 (br), 68.25 (br), 51.12 (br), 49.00 (br), 47.82, 44.21, 34.19 (br), 32.06 (br), 27.00, 19.88 (2 C); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K)  $\delta$  128.58 (q, J = 322.2 Hz), 128.00 (q, J = 313.1 Hz), 69.30, 66.73, 52.19, 50.45, 49.24, 48.47, 48.14, 48.09, 43.83, 43.53, 34.65, 33.60, 32.24, 31.36, 27.14, 20.27, 20.15, 20.04, 19.72;  $^{13}\mathrm{C}$  NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K)  $\delta$ 128.50 (q, J = 317.0 Hz), 68.37 (br), 51.18 (br), 49.03, 47.79, 44.37, 34.20, 32.13, 26.98, 19.86 (2 C); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ -46.67 (s, 3 F), -48.09 (s, 3 F);  ${}^{19}$ F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K)  $\delta$  -46.27 (s, 3 F), -48.03 (s, 3 F);  ${}^{19}$ F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ -46.95 (s, 3 F), -47.69 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3019, 2964, 2884, 1485, 1464, 1412, 1393, 1378, 1332, 1173, 1147, 1115, 958, 920, 854, 831, 774, 757, 653, 533 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 150 (100), 315 (23); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> Calcd: 315.0575, Found: 315.0574. Elemental Aanlysis for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> Calcd: C, 41.89; H, 5.11; N, 4.44; S, 20.33; F, 18.07; Found: C, 41.92; H, 5.00; N, 4.46; S, 20.46; F, 18.34.



(3aR,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3

a.6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2.2-dioxide 1b. Yield 73%, white solid. Mp: 133.0 - 135.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ 4.05 (br, 1 H), 3.39 (s, 2 H), 2.56 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.31 (ddd, J = 13.4, 9.1, 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.05 (tt, J = 14.2, 4.3 Hz, 1 H), 1.94 (td, J = 12.2, 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.58 (ddd, J = 12.8, 9.3, 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.37 (s, 3 H), 1.05 (s, 3 H); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K) δ 4.09 – 3.73 (m, 1 H), 3.60 – 3.20 (m, 2 H), 2.58 (d, J = 4.0 Hz, 1 H), 2.27 – 2.22 (m, 1 H), 2.06 (t, J = 12.5 Hz, 1 H), 2.02 - 1.80 (m, 1 H), 1.59 (t, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 1.38 - 1.31 (d, 3 H), 1.03 (s, 3 H); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ 4.02 – 3.97 (m, 1 H), 3.37 – 3.32 (m, 2 H), 2.57 – 2.51 (m, 1 H), 2.40 – 2.22 (m, 1 H), 2.13 – 2.00 (m, 1 H), 1.99 – 1.84 (m, 1 H), 1.62 – 1.50 (m, 1 H), 1.39 – 1.34 (m, 3 H), 1.07 – 1.01 (m, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ 129.10 (br), 92.79, 81.22, 62.21, 52.44, 49.74, 48.48, 31.78, 25.32, 23.53, 22.98; <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K)  $\delta$  129.37 (q, J = 324.0 Hz), 93.11, 80.66, 61.58, 52.52, 49.75, 48.56, 31.46, 25.44, 23.73, 23.20; <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ 129.04 (q, J = 323.2 Hz), 92.79, 81.39, 62.38, 52.51, 49.75, 48.49, 31.84, 25.28, 23.48, 22.91; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ -42.30 (s, 3 F), -43.96 (s, 3 F); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K) δ -41.86 (s, 3 F), -43.52 (s, 3 F); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ -42.73 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3019, 3003, 2991, 2945, 2885, 1478, 1417, 1347, 1259, 1225, 1167, 1101, 953, 906, 827, 751, 672, 659, 546, 522 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 393.1 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 401.0133, Found: 401.0133. Elemental Aanlysis for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NCl<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> Calcd: C, 34.38; H, 3.67; N, 3.65; S, 16.69; F, 14.83; Cl, 18.45 Found: C, 34.46; H, 3.68; N, 3.66; S, 16.45; F, 15.05; Cl, 18.78.



(3aR,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1 *H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c. Yield 79 %, white solid. Mp: 131.0 – 133.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ 3.41 – 3.15 (m, 9 H), 2.23 (d, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 1.96 (ddd, *J* = 13.1, 9.3, 3.9 Hz, 1 H), 1.84 (td, *J* = 11.9, 3.8 Hz, 1 H),

1.72 (ddd, J = 16.2, 10.1, 5.3 Hz, 1 H), 1.57 - 1.42 (m, 1 H), 1.29 (s, 3 H), 0.90 (s, 3 H)H); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K)  $\delta$  3.55 – 3.15 (m, 9 H), 2.26 (dd, J = 11.2, 4.1 Hz, 1 H), 1.90 - 1.70 (m, 3 H), 1.47 (t, J = 12.6 Hz, 1 H), 1.28 - 1.23 (m, 3 H), 0.88(s, 3 H); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ 3.44 – 3.14 (m, 9 H), 2.22 (br, 1 H), 2.00 (br, 1 H), 1.85 (br, 1 H), 1.77 – 1.67 (m, 1 H), 1.49 (br, 1 H), 1.30 (br, 3 H), 0.91 (br, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ 108.83, 73.53, 51.04, 50.43, 49.23, 49.06 (2 C), 47.81, 32.37, 21.50, 20.56, 20.04 (br); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K) δ 129.89 (q, J = 324.2 Hz) 127.99 (q, J = 316.1 Hz) 108.70, 108.20, 73.43, 72.71, 51.45, 51.01, 50.73, 50.58, 49.88, 49.28, 48.47, 48.38, 48.32, 48.15, 47.77, 47.48, 32.07, 21.75, 21.69, 20.66, 20.57, 19.64; <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ 108.94, 73.65, 51.08, 50.34, 49.24, 49.15, 47.97, 47.79, 32.44, 21.45, 20.54, 20.03; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 298 K) δ -44.46 (s, 3 F), -46.86 (s, 3 F); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 213 K) δ -43.90 (s, 3 F), -46.40 (s, 3 F); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 323 K) δ -46.00 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2998,2963, 2911, 2836, 1733, 1463, 1334, 1313,1191, 1155, 1139, 1108, 1065, 1035, 919, 902, 803, 584, 566, 531, 515, 499 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 393.1 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>24</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S<sub>2</sub> (M+H) Calcd: 393.1124, Found: 393.1120. Elemental Aanlysis for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>20</sub>F<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub> Calcd: C, 41.59; H, 5.37; N, 3.73; S, 17.08; F, 15.18 Found: C, 41.57; H, 5.34; N, 3.71; S, 17.05; F, 15.43.



(**R**)-4-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1d. Yield 76%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.46 – 7.41 (m, 3 H), 7.28 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 2.2 Hz, 2 H), 4.99 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 4.78 (td, *J* = 8.9, 1.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.39 – 4.32 (m, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  157.12, 136.26, 129.90, 129.53, 128.82 (q, *J* = 318.15 Hz), 127.49, 70.36, 63.53; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -48.88 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2968, 2881, 2364, 1785, 1487, 1467, 1390, 1375, 1300, 1193, 1113, 1059, 973, 754, 609 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 91 (100), 263 (16); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>8</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 263.0228, Found: 263.0231.



(**R**)-4-Isopropyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1e. Yield 71%, colourless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  4.39 (t, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.22 – 4.14 (m, 1 H), 3.96 – 3.88 (m, 1 H), 2.33 – 2.21 (m, 1 H), 0.95 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 3.0 Hz, 3 H), 0.84 (dd, *J* = 6.6, 2.9 Hz, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  157.58, 128.78 (q, *J* = 316.5 Hz), 64.08, 62.99, 28.16, 17.39, 14.08; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -49.51 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2968, 2881, 2364, 1785, 1487, 1467, 1390, 1375, 1300, 1193, 1113, 1059, 973, 754, 609 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 142 (100), 229 (21); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>10</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 229.0384, Found: 229.0387.



(S)-4-(*tert*-Butyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1f. Yield 82%, colourless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  4.42 – 4.34 (m, 1 H), 4.27 (ddd, J = 9.3, 3.7, 2.0 Hz, 1 H), 3.69 (dd, J = 8.3, 3.7 Hz, 1 H), 0.98 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  158.04, 129.05 (q, J = 317.1 Hz), 67.64, 65.48, 34.94, 25.31; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -50.21 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2968.1, 2361.6, 1789, 1480, 1404, 1388, 1371, 1317, 1185, 1112, 1063, 1030, 972, 761 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 57 (100), 243 (9); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>12</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 243.0541, Found: 243.0535.

### General procedure for asymmetric trifluoromethylthiolation of $\beta$ -ketoester.



 $\beta$ -Ketoester **2a** (95.1 mg, 0.500 mmol, 1.0 equiv), potasium carbonate (7.90 mg, 0.0500 mmol, 0.1 equiv) and reagent **1c** (206 mg, 0.550 mmol, 1.1 equiv) were added into a flame-dried Schlenk tube. The tube was putted into liquid nitrogen, and dry tetrahydrofuran (2.5 mL) was added under argon atmosphere. The resulting solution was stirred at -40 °C for 72 h (or -25 °C for 32 h). After the reaction was completed as monitored by <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectroscopy, the reaction was quenched by addition of HCl (2 M). The mixture was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 10.0 mL). The organic phase was separated and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration, the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to give the trifluoromethylthiolated product **3a** (R)-methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate **3a** as a white solid (136 mg, 93.6% yield).



(**R**)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3a.<sup>4</sup> Yield 94%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.83 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.71 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.46 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.20 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.79 (s, 3 H), 3.66 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  194.79, 167.29, 151.69, 136.62, 132.78, 129.79 (q, *J* = 310.1), 128.54, 126.28, 125.61, 63.38, 54.27, 40.35; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -37.76 (s, 3 F) ppm. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 97/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 12.13 min, t<sub>s</sub> (minor) = 12.93 min (88% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -99.2 (c = 0.110, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 88% ee).



## (**R**)-Ethyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3**b**.<sup>4</sup> Yield 90%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ 7.80 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.68 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.29 - 4.13 (m, 3 H), 3.64 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 1.23 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ 194.94, 166.76, 151.71, 136.49, 132.89, 129.85 (q, *J* = 310.1), 128.47, 126.23, 125.58, 63.65, 63.48, 40.38, 13.75; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) $\delta$ -37.10 (s,

HPLC: (IF-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 13.50 min,  $t_S$  (minor) = 14.74 min (90% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -81.9 (c = 0.145, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 90% ee).



(**R**)-Isopropyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxyl ate 3c.<sup>4</sup> Yield 95%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.79 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.67 (td, *J* = 7.6, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.45 – 7.40 (m, 1 H), 5.01 (hept, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1 H), 4.13 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.63 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 1.20 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 6 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  195.05, 166.24, 151.72, 136.41, 132.95, 129.89 (q, *J* = 310.1), 128.41, 126.20, 125.50, 71.79, 63.58, 40.34, 21.30, 21.11; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -37.03 (s, 3 F) ppm. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.87 min, t<sub>s</sub> (minor) = 12.93 min (89% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = -83.9 (c = 0.125, 125.50) (c = 0.125) (c

CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 89% ee).

F) ppm.



(R)-Adamantan-1-yl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-ca rboxylate 3d.<sup>5</sup> Yield 93%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.79 (d, *J* = 7.7

Hz, 1 H), 7.66 (td, J = 7.6, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.41 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.05 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.61 (d, J = 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 2.11 (s, 3 H), 2.01 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 6 H), 1.59 (t, J = 2.8 Hz, 6 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  195.59, 165.21, 151.68, 136.17, 133.24, 129.95 (q, J = 309.2 Hz), 128.28, 126.10, 125.40, 84.82, 64.37, 40.72, 40.48 (d, J = 1.2 Hz), 35.87, 30.88; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -36.85 (s, 3 F) ppm.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>i</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 10.95 min,  $t_S$  (minor) = 11.91 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -71.7 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).



(**R**)-**Methyl-6-methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1***H***-indene-2-ca rboxylate 3e. Yield 93%, pale yellow solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) \delta 7.59 (s, 1 H), 7.50 (dd,** *J* **= 7.9, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.39 (d,** *J* **= 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 4.12 (d,** *J* **= 17.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.75 (s, 3 H), 3.59 (d,** *J* **= 17.7 Hz, 1 H), 2.39 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) \delta 194.72, 167.39, 149.09, 138.73, 137.88, 132.99, 129.82 (q,** *J* **= 309.2 Hz), 125.92, 125.39, 63.73 (d,** *J* **= 0.5 Hz), 54.15, 40.07 (d,** *J* **= 1.0 Hz), 20.95; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) \delta -37.31 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2958, 1745, 1724, 1618, 1585, 1495, 1435, 1384, 1281, 1252, 1223, 1154, 1112, 1027, 985, 925, 865, 819, 758, 687, 503 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 171 (100), 304 (0.08); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>3</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 304.0381, Found: 304.0376. Mp: 28.0 – 29.0 °C.** 

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.89 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 7.21 min (91% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -96.5 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).



(R)-Methyl-6-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2carboxylate 3f. Yield 77%, pale yellow solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.42 – 7.32 (m, 1 H), 7.27 (dd, J = 8.4, 2.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1 H), 4.07 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.81 (s, 3 H), 3.76 (s, 3 H), 3.56 (d, J = 17.4 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  194.69, 167.34, 160.16, 144.57, 134.05, 129.77 (q, J = 309.3 Hz), 126.95, 126.12, 106.43, 63.99, 55.65, 54.21, 39.77 (d, J = 1.0 Hz); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -37.25 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3010, 2958, 2842, 1724, 1653, 1617, 1587, 1495, 1435, 1342, 1280, 1251, 1108, 1027, 968, 858, 829, 759 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 187 (100), 320 (0.42); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>4</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 320.0330, Found: 320.0322. Mp: 35.5 – 36.5 °C.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 13.41 min,  $t_S$  (minor) = 15.20 min (91% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -74.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-5-fluoro-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-car boxylate 3g.<sup>4</sup> Yield 81%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.51 - 7.48 (m, 1 H), 7.45-7.39 (m, 2 H), 4.14 (d, *J* = 17.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.78 (s, 3 H), 3.61 (d, *J* = 17.4 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  193.99 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz), 166.97, 162.72 (d, *J* = 250.3 Hz), 147.12, 134.58 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz), 129.65 (q, *J* = 309.2 Hz), 127.79 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz), 124.41 (d, *J* = 23.8 Hz), 111.35 (d, *J* = 22.6 Hz), 63.95, 54.39, 39.84; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -37.23 (s, 3 F), -112.34 (m, 1 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2960, 1731, 1615, 1489, 1437, 1290, 1268, 1224, 1155, 1112, 1028, 867, 830, 764, 526 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 309.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>3</sub>NF<sub>4</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 326.0469, Found: 326.0464. Mp: 44.5 – 45.5 °C.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.97 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 7.45 min (86% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -49.4 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 86% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-5-chloro-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-ca rboxylate 3h.<sup>4</sup> Yield 72%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.74 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.51 (s, 1 H), 7.45 – 7.40 (m, 1 H), 4.16 (d, *J* = 17.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.78 (s, 3 H), 3.63 (d, *J* = 17.9 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  193.35, 166.94, 153.02, 143.39, 131.27, 129.69 (q, *J* = 311.1 Hz), 129.44, 126.68, 126.52, 63.44, 54.40, 40.01; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -37.22 (s, 3 F) ppm.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 7.09 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 7.75 min (80% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -68.7 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 80% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-car boxylate 3i.<sup>4</sup> Yield 82%, pale yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.99 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.51 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.31 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.74 (s, 3 H), 3.31 – 3.18 (m, 1 H), 3.12 – 3.03 (m, 2 H), 2.56 – 2.48 (m, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  188.94, 167.43, 142.64, 134.71, 130.33, 129.85 (q, *J* = 313.1 Hz), 128.88, 128.64, 127.21, 64.38, 53.77, 32.83, 26.23; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -36.20 (s, 3 F) ppm.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.08 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 9.77 min (98% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -7.7 (c = 0.110, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 98% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-7-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth alene-2-carboxylate 3j. Yield 87%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.44 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.09 (dd, J = 8.5, 2.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.81 (s, 3 H), 3.75 (s, 3 H), 3.23 – 2.94 (m, 3 H), 2.58 – 2.46 (m, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  188.99, 167.42, 158.62, 135.22, 131.03, 130.11, 129.80 (q, J = 309.2 Hz), 123.39, 110.13, 64.32, 55.49, 53.78, 33.09, 25.50; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -36.19 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3005, 2956, 2841, 1743, 1686, 1611, 1576, 1499, 1436, 1343, 1327, 1287, 1250, 1203, 1105, 1068, 1035, 992, 972, 913, 878, 830, 811, 758, 711, 627, 552 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 233 (100), 334 (0.66); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 334.0487, Found: 334.0486.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*t*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 10.21 min, t<sub>s</sub> (minor) = 9.12 min (95% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +18.38$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 95% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-6-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphtha lene-2-carboxylate 3k. Yield 92%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.97 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.84 (dd, J = 8.8, 2.5 Hz, 1 H), 6.67 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.85 (s, 3 H), 3.76 (s, 3 H), 3.37 – 3.19 (m, 1 H), 3.13 – 2.98 (m, 2 H), 2.56 – 2.49 (m, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  187.41, 167.64, 164.71, 145.41, 131.22, 129.94 (q, J =311.1 Hz), 123.63, 114.24, 112.37, 64.25, 55.58, 53.72, 32.90, 26.65; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -36.33 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2955, 2844, 1740, 1679, 1601, 1572, 1497, 1435, 1353, 1262, 1226, 1108, 1069, 1037, 970, 889, 852, 756, 738, 687, 587 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 335.1 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 335.0559, Found: 335.0558. Mp: 55.5 – 56.5 °C.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 10.05 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 9.53 min (94% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = -7.4$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth alene-2-carboxylate 3l. Yield 96%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.59 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.29 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 3.86 (s, 3 H), 3.74 (s, 3 H), 3.17 – 2.95 (m, 3 H), 2.52 – 2.44 (m, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  189.29, 167.35, 156.66, 131.68, 131.18, 129.87 (q, *J* = 313.1 Hz), 127.58, 119.86, 115.21, 64.21, 55.69, 53.71, 32.07, 20.63; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -36.24 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2956, 2842, 1743, 1693, 1597, 1585, 1474, 1439, 1339, 1317, 1268, 1244, 1226, 1108, 1064, 1030, 993, 971, 886, 780, 758, 742 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 233 (100), 334 (0.15); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 334.0487, Found: 334.0481. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.32 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 9.80 min (96% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +1.8 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 96% ee).



(**R**)-Adamantan-1-yl-8-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydr onaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3m.<sup>4</sup> Yield 90%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.47 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.10 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 2.7 Hz, 1 H), 3.83 (s, 3 H), 3.21 – 3.11 (m, 1 H), 3.04 – 2.93 (m, 2 H), 2.52 – 2.44 (m, 1 H), 2.12 (s, 3 H), 2.01 (s, 6 H), 1.60 (s, 6 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  189.60, 165.49, 158.58, 134.86, 131.69, 129.96 (q, *J* = 311.1 Hz), 129.92, 122.90, 109.99, 84.28, 65.37, 55.54, 40.71, 35.92, 33.16, 30.83, 25.71; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ -35.48 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3063, 2940, 2231, 1728, 1612, 1492, 1473, 1407, 1368, 1346, 1260, 1107, 1086, 1022, 943, 845, 803, 757, 689, 556, 539 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 477.1 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>4</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 455.1498, Found: 455.1490.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.96 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 9.53 min (98% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +37.1$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 98% ee).



(R)-Methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronap

hthalene-2-carboxylate 3n. Yield 95%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.41 (s, 1 H), 6.62 (s, 1 H), 3.91 (s, 3 H), 3.87 (s, 3 H), 3.74 (s, 3 H), 3.18 (ddd, J =16.5, 10.3, 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 3.11 – 3.03 (m, 1 H), 2.97 (dt, J = 17.3, 4.6 Hz, 1 H), 2.51 (ddd, J = 15.0, 10.3, 5.0 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 187.52, 167.58, 154.88, 148.44, 138.05, 129.91 (q, J = 309.1 Hz), 123.22, 110.00, 109.32, 64.00, 56.19, 56.01, 53.74, 33.18, 26.13; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ -36.32 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3080, 3027, 2982, 2957, 2836, 1745, 1662, 1600, 1581, 1514, 1467, 1450, 1415, 1378, 1359, 1334, 1280, 1267, 1240, 1202, 1176, 1142, 1107, 1066, 1029, 995, 962, 909, 890, 870, 846, 793, 764, 757, 640, 586, 550 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 150 (100), 364 (13); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>5</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 364.0592, Found: 364.0590. Mp: 104.0 – 105.0 °C.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 20.57 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 19.05 min (95% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +8.3$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 95% ee).



(**R**)-Methyl-7-bromo-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthale ne-2-carboxylate 3o.<sup>4</sup> Yield 84%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.13 – 8.06 (m, 1 H), 7.66 – 7.57 (m, 1 H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 3.76 (s, 3 H), 3.24 – 3.12 (m, 1 H), 3.12 – 2.99 (m, 2 H), 2.56 – 2.47 (m, J = 18.9, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  187.80, 167.11, 141.29, 137.47, 131.76, 131.17, 130.71, 128.10 (q, J= 310.7 Hz), 121.16, 63.98, 53.94, 32.59, 25.83; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ -36.10 (s, 3 F) ppm.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 8.52 min, t<sub>S</sub> (minor) = 7.47 min (96% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +8.00 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 96% ee).

General procedure for asymmetric trifluoromethylthiolation of oxindoles with reagent 1c.



Oxindole (112 mg, 0.500 mmol, 1.0 equiv), cesium carbonate (16.3 mg, 0.0500 mmol, 0.1 equiv) and compound **1c** (206 mg, 0.550 mmol, 1.1 equiv) were added into a flame-dried Schlenk tube. The tube was putted into liquid nitrogen. Dry ethyl ether (2.5 mL) was added under argon atmosphere. The resulting solution was stirred at -30  $^{\circ}$ C for 32 h. After the reaction was completed as monitored by <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectroscopy, the reaction was quenched by HCl (2.0 M). The mixture was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 10.0 mL). The combined organic phase was separated and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration, the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to (S)-1-methyl-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indolin-2-one **4a** as a white solid (122 mg, 75.5% yield).



(S)-1-Methyl-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4a. Yield 76%, white solid. Mp: 55.0 – 56.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.60 (m, 3 H), 7.42 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.39 – 7.31 (m, 3 H), 7.22 (td, *J* = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.93 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.24 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  174.21, 142.95, 134.21, 130.14, 129.16, 129.02, 128.69 (q, *J* = 310.6 Hz), 127.65, 127.47, 126.91, 123.11, 109.03, 58.85, 27.07; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.13 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3063, 2970, 2935, 1964, 1723, 1608, 1581, 1490, 1470, 1447, 1419, 1371, 1347, 1301, 1258, 1215, 1149, 1108, 1033, 1024, 1001, 949, 913, 885, 763, 756, 744, 709, 695, 657, 618, 605, 539, 511 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 324.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>13</sub>ONF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 324.0664, Found: 324.0661.

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 9.83 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.04 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +102.4$  (c = 0.140, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

When compound **1b** was used as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 69%. HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 9.57 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 8.82 min (96% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +127.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 96% ee).



(S)-3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4b. Yield 86%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.62 – 7.52 (m, 3 H), 7.41 (td, J = 7.8, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.21 (td, J = 7.6, 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.92 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.89 – 6.84 (m, 2 H), 3.76 (s, 3 H), 3.22 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  174.40, 160.21, 142.90, 130.06, 129.11, 128.63 (q, J = 310.9 Hz), 127.61, 126.87, 125.63, 123.03, 114.36, 109.02, 58.37, 55.32, 27.00; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.43 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3059, 3004, 2937, 2839, 1728, 1611, 1578, 1509, 1492, 1472, 1419, 1369, 1344, 1304, 1256, 1185, 1108, 1086, 1033, 951, 937, 887, 839, 805, 756, 690, 580, 540 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 354.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 354.0770, Found: 354.0766.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>i</sup>PrOH =75/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 8.26 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 8.64 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +169.7 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).



(S)-3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4c. Yield 72%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.58 – 7.54 (m, 3 H), 7.43 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 2 H), 7.23 (td, *J* = 7.6, 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.23 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.76, 142.91, 135.46, 132.69, 130.40, 129.19, 129.15, 128.53 (q, *J* = 313.1 Hz), 126.96, 126.81, 123.27, 109.22, 58.27, 27.11; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.03 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr):  $\nu$  = 3093, 3065, 1726, 1717, 1682, 1611, 1588, 1492, 1470, 1402, 1366, 1348, 1262, 1153, 1126, 1109, 1013, 942, 887, 837, 802, 754, 745, 689, 517 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 358.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>12</sub>ONClF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 358.0275, Found: 358.0273. Mp: 68.5 – 69.5 °C.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 9.09 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.47 min (88% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +107.6$  (c = 0.150, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 88% ee).

When compound **1b** was used as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 95%. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.07 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.42 min (93% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +120.3 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).



(S)-3-(4-(*tert*-Butyl)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4d. Yield 94%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.58 (m, 3 H), 7.47 – 7.35 (m, 3 H), 7.22 (td, *J* = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.93 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.23 (s, 3 H), 1.29 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  174.36, 152.30, 142.97, 131.04, 130.07, 128.75 (q, *J* = 312.1 Hz), 127.66, 127.36, 126.90, 126.03, 123.04, 108.98, 58.66, 34.58, 31.16, 27.01; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.24 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3058, 2964, 1728, 1612, 1492, 1473, 1410, 1369, 1343, 1258, 1112, 1085, 1020, 942, 892, 836, 805, 756, 745, 690, 562, 540 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 380.1 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>ONF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 380.1290, Found: 380.1288.

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 8.00 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.44 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +102.0$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).



(S)-4-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4e. Yield 97%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.75 – 7.70 (m, 2 H), 7.64 – 7.60 (m, 2 H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.44 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 (td, *J* = 7.6, 0.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.23 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.04, 142.90, 139.48, 132.61, 130.77, 128.66, 128.44 (q, *J* = 312.1 Hz), 126.78, 126.27, 123.54, 118.04, 113.11, 109.46, 58.53, 27.23; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.61 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3060, 3000, 2953, 1717, 1611, 1572, 1492, 1473, 1436, 1407, 1368, 1343, 1281, 1191, 1108, 1020, 945, 894, 862, 827, 756, 700, 689, 540 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 349.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>12</sub>ON<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 349.0617, Found: 349.0616.

HPLC: (IC (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 16.37 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 15.21 min (94% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +126.6$  (c = 0.065, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).



(S)-Methyl-4-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzoate 4f. Yield 86%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.05 – 7.96 (m, 2 H), 7.71 – 7.64 (m, 2 H), 7.54 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.43 (td, J = 7.8, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 (td, J = 7.6, 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.94 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 3.88 (s, 3 H), 3.24 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.54, 166.26, 142.90, 139.08, 130.77, 130.44, 130.10, 128.56 (q, J = 312.1 Hz), 127.77, 126.93, 126.81, 123.33, 109.23, 58.75, 52.26, 27.14; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.79 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2913, 2854, 1732, 1689, 1611, 1575, 1498, 1457, 1422, 1355, 1343, 1352, 1286, 1246, 1187, 1101, 1067, 1049, 964, 869, 834, 757, 731, 708, 628, 558 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 382.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 382.0719, Found: 382.0720.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 15.62 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 20.25 min (94% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +117.3$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).



(S)-3-(4-Acetylphenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4g. Yield 95%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.91 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2 H), 7.53 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.24 (s, 3 H), 2.56 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  197.29, 173.50, 142.88, 139.20, 137.35, 130.49, 128.54(q, *J* = 312.1 Hz), 128.81, 127.99, 126.87, 126.78, 123.37, 109.28, 58.75, 27.16, 26.66; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, cdcl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.79 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3061, 2940, 1729, 1686, 1611, 1568, 1492, 1473, 1421, 1406, 1367, 1346, 1267, 1191, 1108, 1087, 1019, 961, 944, 894, 845, 802, 756, 689, 595, 539 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 366.1 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 366.0770, Found: 366.0767.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 18.47 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 20.13 min (89% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +105.0$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 89% ee).



(S)-1-Methyl-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4h. Yield 85%, white solid. Mp: 81.0 – 82.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.98 (s, 1 H), 7.84 (br, 2 H), 7.82 – 7.73 (m, 2 H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 – 7.40 (m, 3 H), 7.25 (td, *J* = 7.3, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 3.25 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  174.03, 142.85, 133.10, 132.86, 131.30, 130.12, 128.89, 128.64 (q, *J* = 311.1 Hz), 128.34, 127.44, 127.41, 127.26, 127.03, 126.82, 126.54, 124.54, 123.08, 109.01, 59.05, 26.95; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.90 (d, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3420, 3057, 2965, 2936, 2886, 1961, 1720, 1608, 1491, 1472, 1418, 1373, 1350, 1261, 1144, 1125, 1027, 859, 825, 772, 759, 750, 691, 678, 539, 490 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 374.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>15</sub>ONF<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 374.0821, Found: 374.0821.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 9.92 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 10.42 min (95% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +88.9$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 95% ee).



(S)-3-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4i. Yield 88%, white solid. Mp: 117.0 – 119.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.96 (ddd, J = 8.1, 1.9, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.80 (t, J = 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.62 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 – 7.42 (m, 3 H), 7.25 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1 H), 6.96 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.23 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.12, 142.91, 136.12, 132.65, 132.48, 131.33, 130.82, 129.90, 128.42 (q, J = 312.1 Hz), 126.78, 126.13, 123.62, 118.07, 113.23, 109.49, 58.08, 27.21; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.73 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3072, 2969,

2938, 2229, 1728, 1688, 1579, 1494, 1474, 1417, 1370, 1350, 1304, 1261, 1155, 1112, 1022, 759, 687, 541 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 349.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>12</sub>ON<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 349.0617, Found: 349.0616.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 11.55 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 13.17 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +84.6$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).



(S)-2-(4-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile 4j. Yield 87%, white solid. Mp: 105.0 – 106.0 °C. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.62 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2 H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.43 (td, *J* = 7.8, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.32 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 2 H), 7.22 (td, *J* = 7.6, 0.8 Hz, 1 H), 6.95 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 3.72 (s, 2 H), 3.23 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.83, 142.90, 134.36, 131.15, 130.39, 128.59, 128.58 (q, *J* = 311.1 Hz), 128.52, 127.07, 126.78, 123.29, 117.34, 109.22, 58.50, 27.11, 23.19; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.00 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3073, 2934, 2253, 1716, 1614, 1512, 1495, 1474, 1418, 1370, 1350, 1302, 1261, 1202, 1111, 1087, 1021, 946, 891, 836, 787, 762, 688, 541 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 363.1 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>12</sub>ON<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 363.0773, Found: 363.0771.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 13.36 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 14.52 min (57% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +72.4 (c = 0.110, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 57% ee).

When compound **1b** was used as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 97%. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 13.36 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 14.52 min (94% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +126.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).



(S)-*tert*-Butyl-2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4k. Using reagent 1b as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 98%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.00 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.58 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (m, 2 H), 7.47 (td, *J* = 8.2, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.40 – 7.30 (m, 4 H), 1.63 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.35, 148.93, 139.29, 134.10, 130.43, 129.43, 129.15, 128.62 (q, *J* = 312.1 Hz), 127.71, 126.95, 126.09, 124.86, 115.72, 85.04, 59.56, 28.00; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.81 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3062, 2941, 2231, 1728, 1612, 1493, 1473, 1408, 1368, 1345, 1260, 1136, 1108, 1086, 757, 689, 557, 539 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 432.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 427.1298, Found: 427.1295.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 6.80 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.28 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +56.4$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

When compound **1b** was used as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 92%. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 6.80 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.28 min (91% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>;  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +47.6$  (c = 0.175, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).



(S)-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-car boxylate 4l. Using reagent 1b as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 94%, pale yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.97 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.58 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.45 (m, 3 H), 7.32 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 6.87 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 2 H), 3.76 (s, 3 H), 1.61 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.52, 160.41, 148.97, 139.20, 130.32, 129.15, 128.54 (q, J = 312.1 Hz), 126.90, 126.27, 125.49, 124.77, 115.69, 114.48, 84.97, 59.11, 55.31, 27.99; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.08 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3079, 2982, 2935, 2840, 2561, 2258, 2053, 1774, 1735, 1605, 1579, 1508, 1479, 1467, 1418, 1395, 1371, 1341, 1289, 1255, 1146, 1033, 997, 866, 826, 756, 578, 530 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 462.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>24</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 457.1403, Found: 457.1398.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_s$  (major) = 8.89 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 11.49 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +46.5 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).



(S)-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carbo xylate 4m. Using reagent 1b as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 99%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.98 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.50 – 7.44 (m, 3 H), 7.33 (m, 3 H), 1.62 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.00, 148.79, 139.25, 135.83, 132.51, 130.67, 129.30, 129.20, 128.42 (q, *J* = 312.1 Hz), 126.81, 125.59, 124.99, 115.86, 85.25, 58.99, 27.98; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.77 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3078, 2983, 2934, 1771, 1739, 1606, 1589, 1489, 1479, 1467, 1401, 1371, 1340, 1289, 1251, 1110, 1046, 1015, 996, 868, 839, 819, 756, 729, 516 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 466.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>ClF<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 461.0908, Found: 461.0903. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 6.43 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.07 min (91% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +48.0 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).



(S)-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-(*tert*-butyl)phenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-c arboxylate 4n. Using reagent 1b as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 96%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.99 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.60 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.50 – 7.43 (m, 3 H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2 H), 7.33 (t, J =7.6 Hz, 1 H), 1.63 (s, 9 H), 1.29 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.49, 152.61, 148.98, 139.28, 130.92, 130.32, 128.65 (q, J = 312.1 Hz), 127.41, 126.95, 126.29, 126.16, 124.78, 115.68, 84.95, 59.35, 34.61, 31.13, 28.02; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ -38.91 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2966, 2870, 1775, 1738, 1606, 1505, 1479, 1467, 1410, 1395, 1370, 1342, 1301, 1290, 1252, 1149, 1113, 1091, 1022, 825, 756, 562 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 483.2 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>30</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 483.1924, Found: 483.1919.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 5.89 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 6.65 min (93% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +63.9 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).



(S)-*tert*-Butyl-7-fluoro-2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carbox ylate 40. Using reagent 1b as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. Yield 75%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.53 – 7.49 (m, 2 H), 7.37 (m, 4 H), 7.30 (td, J = 8.0, 4.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.24 – 7.18 (m, 1 H), 1.59 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.07, 148.80 (d, J = 252.4 Hz), 147.06, 133.35, 129.64, 129.54, 129.28, 128.46 (q, J = 312.1), 127.52, 126.41 (d, J = 10.4 Hz), 125.80 (d, J = 6.9 Hz), 122.73 (d, J = 3.4 Hz), 118.43 (d, J = 20.4 Hz), 85.67, 59.66, 27.60; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.87 (s, 3 F), -118.76 (dd, J = 10.9, 4.2 Hz, 1 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3064, 2984, 2936, 1801, 1761, 1626, 1602, 1491, 1465, 1449, 1396, 1372, 1346, 1290, 1269, 1197, 1143, 1112, 1003, 844, 757, 746, 694, 586 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 450.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>4</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 445.1204, Found: 445.1198.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 9.65 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 11.05 min (88% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +49.2 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 88% ee).



(S)-*tert*-Butyl 3-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4p. Yield 76%, colourless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.88 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.41 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.37 (td, *J* = 8.2, 1.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 1.72 (s, 3 H), 1.63 (s, 9 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.87, 148.93, 138.46, 130.14, 128.83 (q, *J* = 311.1), 128.05, 125.03, 124.15, 115.51, 85.00, 52.76, 28.01, 24.06; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.41 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2983, 2932, 1801, 1777, 1736, 1607, 1541, 1480, 1468, 1396, 1372, 1344, 1304, 1290, 1251, 1151, 1115, 1101, 1074, 1005, 843, 776, 757, 704 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 370.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 365.1141, Found: 365.1139. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>S</sub> (major) = 5.83 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 6.22 min (79% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +71.9 (c = 0.150, CHCl<sub>3</sub>,

79% ee).

General procedure for asymmetric trifluoromethylthiolation of benzofuranone with compound 1c



Benzofuranone (105 mg, 0.500 mmol, 1.0 equiv), cesium carbonate (16.3 mg, 0.0500 mmol, 0.1 equiv) and compound **1c** (206 mg, 0.550 mmol, 1.1 equiv) were added into a flame-dried Schlenk tube. The tube was putted into liquid nitrogen. Dry ethyl ether (2.5 mL) was added under argon atmosphere. The resulting solution was stirred at -25  $^{\circ}$ C for 40 h. After the reaction was completed as monitored by <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectroscopy, the reaction was quenched by HCl (2.0 M). The mixture was extracted using Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 × 10.0 mL). The organic phase was separated and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. After filtration, the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to give (S)-3-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one **5a** as a colorless oil (102 mg, 65.7% yield).



(S)-3-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5a. Yield 66%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.63 – 7.58 (m, 3 H), 7.47 (td, *J* = 8.0, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.44 – 7.38 (m, 3 H), 7.35 (td, *J* = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.76, 152.42, 132.77, 131.17, 129.82, 129.40, 128.27 (q, *J* = 313.1), 127.47, 127.04, 125.64, 124.93, 111.68, 57.35; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.24 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2924, 1812, 1654, 1636, 1618, 1598, 1559, 1541, 1507, 1477, 1465, 1448, 1318, 1289, 1230, 1112, 1058, 948, 754, 694 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (EI): 209 (100), 310 (0.72); HRMS (EI) for C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S Calcd: 310.0275, Found: 310.0268.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 8.25 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.93 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +92.9 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee)



(S)-3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one (5b): Yield 81%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.61 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 1.2 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 – 7.50 (m, 2 H), 7.46 (td, *J* = 7.9, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.34 (td, *J* = 7.6, 1.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.94 – 6.88 (m, 2 H), 3.79 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.94, 160.64, 152.38, 131.06, 128.96, 128.22 (q, *J* = 312.1), 127.00, 125.85, 124.86, 124.08, 114.72, 111.64, 56.89, 55.39; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ -39.50 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2936, 2841, 1813, 1606, 1578, 1509, 1477, 1465, 1443, 1419, 1302, 1287, 1261, 1229, 1186, 1111, 1061, 1033, 951, 825, 756, 576 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 363.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 358.0719, Found: 358.0716.

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 7.95 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.39 min (89% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +69.0 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 89% ee).



(S)-3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5c. Yield 90%, pink oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.64 – 7.59 (m, 3 H), 7.48 (td, *J* = 8.0, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.36 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.13 – 7.05 (m, 2 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.61, 163.38 (d, *J* = 251.4 Hz), 152.40, 131.37, 129.70 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz), 128.43 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz), 128.11 (q, *J* = 313.1), 126.96, 125.36, 125.07, 116.44 (d, *J* = 22.0 Hz), 111.81, 56.66; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.34

(s, 3 F), -110.70 (qd, *J* = 8.0, 5.2 Hz, 1 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3079, 1813, 1618, 1602, 1507, 1475, 1465, 1410, 1320, 1285, 1228, 1112, 1063, 1015, 953, 942, 827, 758, 684, 525 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 351.0 (M+Na); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>4</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 346.0519, Found: 346.0517.

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 13.47 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 16.35 min (64% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +71.0$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 64% ee).



(S)-Methyl-4-(2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-3-yl)benzo ate 5d. Yield 79%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  8.08 – 8.01 (m, 2 H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 2 H), 7.59 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.47 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.34 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 3.90 (s, 3 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.17, 165.98, 152.37, 137.39, 131.52, 131.44, 130.45, 128.13 (q, *J* = 313.1), 127.59, 126.94, 125.19, 125.06, 111.82, 57.19, 52.39; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ -38.93 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3002, 2955, 2848, 1816, 1728, 1618, 1599, 1573, 1507, 1476, 1465, 1434, 1408, 1319, 1282, 1229, 1192, 1108, 1061, 1020, 966, 926, 873, 845, 827, 757, 741, 724, 699, 684, 632 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 369.0 (M+H); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>4</sub>F<sub>3</sub>S (M+H) Calcd: 369.0403, Found: 369.0400.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 13.40 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 16.24 min (81% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +61.1$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 81% ee).



(S)-3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5e. Yield 88%, colorless oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.59 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 2 H), 7.48 (td, *J* = 7.9, 1.3 Hz, 1 H), 7.35 (m, 3 H), 7.22 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.40, 152.39, 136.25, 131.46, 131.20, 129.58, 128.97, 128.11 (q, *J* = 313.1 Hz), 126.93, 125.13, 111.83, 56.78; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.12 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2904, 1812, 1618, 1598, 1491, 1474, 1465, 1403, 1320, 1288, 1227, 1112, 1062, 1015, 954, 942, 921, 893, 870, 816, 757, 684, 513 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 362.0 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NCIF<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 362.0221, Found: 362.0224.

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>S</sub> (major) = 8.35 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.55 min (86% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +68.3 (c = 0.075, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 86% ee).



(S)-3-Benzyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5f. Yield 76%, white solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.40 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.31 (td, *J* = 7.9, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.23 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.20 – 7.11 (m, 3 H), 6.92 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 6.89 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2 H), 3.38 (m, 2 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  174.40, 152.41, 131.70, 130.87, 130.33, 128.6 (q, *J* = 311.1 Hz), 128.39, 128.04, 125.38, 125.12, 124.59, 111.22, 55.96, 42.79; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -37.69 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3054, 3032, 2932, 1805, 1619, 1601, 1584, 1495, 1479, 1464, 1320, 1293, 1225, 1168, 1109, 1083, 1063, 1016, 975, 880, 772, 758, 750, 720, 700, 682, 623, 585, 521 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 342.1 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 342.0770, Found: 342.0767. Mp: 57.5 – 58.5 °C. HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>s</sub> (major) = 8.18 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.04 min (83% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +46.9 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 83% ee).



(S)-3-(6-Fluoronaphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5g. Yield 88%, pale yellow solid. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.98 (s, 1 H), 7.85 (d, J = 1.1 Hz, 2 H), 7.82 (dd, J = 9.0, 5.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.72 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.53 (td, J = 7.9, 1.4 Hz, 1 H), 7.46 (dd, J = 9.5, 2.5 Hz, 1 H), 7.42 (td, J = 7.6, 0.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.35 – 7.26 (m, 2 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.65, 161.58 (d, J = 249.1 Hz), 152.47, 134.29 (d, J = 9.7 Hz), 131.35, 131.10 (d, J = 9.3 Hz), 129.92, 129.27, 128.89 (d, J = 5.4 Hz), 128.26 (q, J = 313.1), 127.54, 127.05, 125.57, 125.09, 125.06, 117.53 (d, J = 25.5 Hz), 111.82, 110.87 (d, J = 20.7 Hz), 57.49; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -38.98 (s, 3 F), -111.48 – -111.57 (m, 1 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 3068, 2921, 2361,1809, 1636, 1620, 1599, 1575, 1508, 1479, 1466, 1377, 1320, 1230, 1155, 1116, 1066, 1017, 981, 961, 945, 926, 867, 797, 753, 738, 686, 657 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 396.1 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>2</sub>NF<sub>4</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 396.0676, Found: 396.0672. Mp: 79.5 – 80.5 °C.

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>S</sub> (major) = 9.02 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.44 min (84% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +43.3 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 84% ee).



(S)-3-(Benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5h. Yield 83%, yellow oil. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.59 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.46 (t, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.34 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1 H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1 H), 7.15 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.9 Hz, 1 H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1 H), 5.97 (s, 2 H); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  173.73, 152.35, 148.98, 148.64, 131.20, 128.17 (q, *J* = 312.1), 127.02, 125.83, 125.64, 124.93, 121.79, 111.66, 108.62, 108.04, 101.88, 57.08; <sup>19</sup>F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -39.40 (s, 3 F) ppm. IR (KBr): v = 2904, 1812, 1618, 1599, 1505, 1489, 1465, 1439, 1352, 1320, 1290, 1253, 1236, 1111, 1062, 1040, 931, 812, 757, 685 cm<sup>-1</sup>. MS (DART POS): 372.1 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); HRMS (DART POS): C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>NF<sub>3</sub>S (M+NH<sub>4</sub>) Calcd: 372.0512, Found: 372.0509.

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>S</sub> (major) = 6.61 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.35 min (72% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +58.9 (c = 0.140, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 72% ee).

### References

- 1. Duhamel. L.; Ple. G., Angibaud. P. Synth. Commun. 1993, 23, 2423.
- 2. Teverovskiy, G.; Surry, D. S.; Buchwald, S. L. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2011, 50, 7312.
- 3. Xu, C.; Ma, B.; Shen, Q. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2014, 53, 9316.
- 4. Shao, X.; Wang, X.; Yang, T.; Lu, L.; Shen, Q. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 3457.
- 5. Wang, X.; Yang, T.; Cheng, X. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 12860.

HPLC spectra of 3a-o, 4a-p and 5a-h

### HPLC spectra for compound 3a



3a

HPLC: (IE (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/iPrOH = 97/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 12.13 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 12.93 min (88% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -99.2 (c = 0.110, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 88% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/12/29 11:42 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	12.47	n.a.	597.042	119.942	49.69	n.a.	BM	
2	13.19	n.a.	542.594	121.446	50.31	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1139.637	241.388	100.00	0.000		

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/12/29 11:39 下午

5962 ZH-2-10-2 IE 973 214 0.7								
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-10-2 IE 973 214 0.7 RE2	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 1					
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214					
Control Program:	WXL-2014	Bandwidth:	n.a.					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time:	2015/12/14 17:54	Sample Weight:	1.0000					
Run Time (min):	20.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	12.13	n.a.	1828.604	479.317	94.10	n.a.	BM	
2	12.93	n.a.	135.723	30.065	5.90	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1964.327	509.382	100.00	0.000		

### HPLC spectra for compound 3b



3b

HPLC: (IF-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 13.50 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 14.74 min (90% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = -81.9 (c = 0.145, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 90% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:04 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	ZH-2-11-1 RB5 unknown test-dad WXL 2015-12-1 17.98	+- IF3 982 8 17:12	214 0.7		Injecti Chanı Wave Bandv Dilutic Samp Samp	on Volume: hel: length: width: on Factor: le Weight: le Amount:	1.0 UV_ 214 4 1.00 1.00	_VIS_2 .0 100 100 100
400 20151027-DAD # mAU 350 250 200 150 50	#492 [modified b	y Administrato	<u>x]</u>			1 - 13.583	UV WVL:2	<u>VIS_2</u> 214 nm
-50 -50	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	<u>min</u> 18

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	13.58	n.a.	373.797	105.165	49.83	n.a.	BM *
2	14.80	n.a.	337.334	105.893	50.17	n.a.	BMB
Total:			711.131	211.058	100.00	0.000	
Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:03 下午

493 ZH-2-12	2-1 IF3 982 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-12-1 IF3 982 214 0.7 RB4	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2015-12-18 17:31	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min):	17.39	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	13.50	n.a.	676.367	194.148	94.82	n.a.	BM
2	14.74	n.a.	34.708	10.603	5.18	n.a.	MB
Total:			711.075	204.751	100.00	0.000	

# HPLC spectra for compound 3c



**3**c

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.87 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 12.93 min (89% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -83.9 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 89% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:04 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	ZH-2-11-2+- IE3 982 214 0.7 RC5 unknown test-dad WXL 2015-12-18 15:31 18.27	Injection Volume: Channel: Wavelength: Bandwidth: Dilution Factor: Sample Weight: Sample Amount:	2.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
1,000 20151027-DAD	#487 [modified by Administrator]		UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
875		1 - 12.053	
750		2 - 12.817	
625			
500			
375-			
250-			
125			
0			
-100	40 60 80	100 120 140	

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	12.05	n.a.	869.901	191.246	49.60	n.a.	BM	
2	12.82	n.a.	714.611	194.322	50.40	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1584.512	385.569	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:04 下午

488 ZH-2-12	2-2 IE3 982 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-12-2 IE3 982 214 0.7 RC4	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2015-12-18 15:51	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min):	23.29	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	11.87	n.a.	3155.627	1007.611	94.71	n.a.	BM	
2	12.93	n.a.	218.063	56.259	5.29	n.a.	MB	
Total:			3373.689	1063.870	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 3d



3d

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 10.95 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 11.91 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -71.7 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:05 下午

600 20151 mAU 500 - 300 - 200 -	1027-DAD #	484 [modified	by Administrato	x] - 11.040 2 - 11.767			UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
500- 400- 300- 200-			1	- 11.040 2 - 11.767			
300- - 200-				0			
100-							
-100		5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.	

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	11.04	n.a.	516.637	107.335	49.80	n.a.	BM *	
2	11.77	n.a.	399.604	108.215	50.20	n.a.	M *	
Total:			916.242	215.550	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:05 下午

485 ZH-2-12	-3 IE3 955 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-12-3 IE3 955 214 0.7 RD4	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2015-12-18 14:08	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min):	28.29	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	10.95	n.a.	1518.122	361.300	96.10	n.a.	BM	Ī
2	11.91	n.a.	56.123	14.675	3.90	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1574.244	375.975	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 3e



**3e** 

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.89 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.21 min (91% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -96.5 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:01 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time:	ZH-2-19-4 IE3 73 2 RE5 unknown test-dad2 WXL 2016-1-8 15:42	14 0.7		njection Volume: Channel: Wavelength: Bandwidth: Dilution Factor: Sample Weight;	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000
Run Time (min):	19.29		:	Sample Amount:	1.0000
1,000 <u>mAU</u> mAU 875 625 500 375	)#694 [modified by Administ	rator] - 6.887 2 - 7.207			UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
250- 125-					
0			 		min

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	6.89	n.a.	874.646	93.349	49.76	n.a.	BM *
2	7.21	n.a.	836.328	94.239	50.24	n.a.	MB*
Total:			1710.974	187.587	100.00	0.000	

695 ZH-2-18	-4 IE3 73 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-18-4 IE3 73 214 0.7 RD5	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2016-1-8 16:03	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min):	8.87	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	6.89	n.a.	967.686	103.083	95.69	n.a.	BM *
2	7.21	n.a.	41.137	4.642	4.31	n.a.	MB*
Total:			1008.823	107.725	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 3f



3f

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 13.41 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 15.20 min (91% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -74.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-12-29 11:08 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	13.41	n.a.	1245.921	319.966	49.94	n.a.	BMB
2	15.20	n.a.	1075.455	320.683	50.06	n.a.	BMB
Total:			2321.377	640.649	100.00	0.000	

Page 1-1 2016-12-29 11:38 下午

483 ZH-2-14	I-4 IE3 955 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-14-4 IE3 955 214 0.7 RE4	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2015-12-18 13:15	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min)	20.06	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	13.62	n.a.	1461.436	373.620	95.46	n.a.	BMB
2	15.60	n.a.	66.602	17.763	4.54	n.a.	BMB
Total:			1528.038	391.383	100.00	0.000	

# HPLC spectra for compound 3g



3g

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.97 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.45 min (86% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -49.4 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 86% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-12-30 12:31 上午

Sample Vial Nu Sample	Name: mber: Type: Program:	ZH-2-5 RB5 unknov	7-3+- IE3 82 vn d2	214	0.7		Injection V Channel: Wavelengt	olume: h:	4.0 UV_ 214	_VIS_2 .0
Quantil Record Run Til	Method: ing Time: me (min):	WXL 2016-3- 10.00	.21 13:59				Dilution Fa Sample W Sample Ar	Ictor: Ieight: nount:	4 1.00 1.00 1.00	00 100 100
450 m/ 400 350 250 250 150 50	151027-DAD #1	1217 [modifi	ed by Administ	rator]			1 - 6.950	7.437	UV.	<u>VIS 2</u> 114 nm
-50	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	, min 10
No.	Ret.Time min	Pe	ak Name		Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area	Amount	1	ype
1	6.95	n.a.			421.241	43.093	50.17	n.a	a. I	3M *
0		100.000			005 750	10 700	10.00			

786.991

85.891

100.00

0.000

Total:

2553 ZH-2-86	-1 IE3 82 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-86-1 IE3 82 214 0.7	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad3	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2016-7-15 19:12	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min):	13.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	6.97	n.a.	673.557	71.680	93.18	n.a.	BM *
2	7.45	n.a.	46.440	5.246	6.82	n.a.	MB*
Total:			719.997	76.926	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 3h



3h

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 7.09 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.75 min (79% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -68.7 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 79% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:58 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	7.07	n.a.	423.597	45.216	50.37	n.a.	MB*
2	7.71	n.a.	377.877	44.552	49.63	n.a.	BMB*
Total:			801.474	89.768	100.00	0.000	

2555 ZH-2-68	-1 IE3 82 214 0.7		
Sample Name:	ZH-2-68-1 IE3 82 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	0.5
Vial Number:	RD6	Channel:	UV_VIS_2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad3	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2016-7-15 19:38	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min);	13.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	7.09	n.a.	963.796	101.610	89.42	n.a.	BM *	
2	7.75	n.a.	108.467	12.018	10.58	n.a.	BM *	
Total:			1072.262	113.628	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 3i



3i

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.08 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.77 min (98% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -7.7 (c = 0.110, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 98% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:01 下午

025 2-19-2		55521	+0.7						
Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program	2-19-2 RB5 unkno test-d	2+- IE3 95 own ad2	5 214 0	.7		Injec Char Wav Banc	tion Voi nnel: elength lwidth:	lume: :	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4
Quantif. Method. Recording Time. Run Time (min):	WXL 2015- 21.12	12-30 14:	04			Dilut Sam Sam	ion Fac ple Wei ple Amo	tor: ight: ount:	1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
300 20151027-DAI	D #625 [modif	ied by Admi	nistrator]						UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
200-				1 - 9.76	3 2 - 11.160				
-50	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	min
No Ret Tim	ne P	eak Nam	6	Height	Area	Rel	Area	Amount	Type

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.76	n.a.	256.674	40.455	49.95	n.a.	BMB	
2	11.16	n.a.	219.417	40.531	50.05	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			476.091	80.985	100.00	0.000		

626 2-18-2 IE3 955 214 0.7								
Sample Name:	2-18-2 IE3 955 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	1.0					
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0					
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time:	2015-12-30 14:26	Sample Weight:	1.0000					
Run Time (min):	22.24	Sample Amount:	1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.77	n.a.	16.166	2.504	0.88	n.a.	BMB	-
2	11.08	n.a.	1373.693	282.206	99.12	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			1389.859	284.710	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 3j



3j

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 10.21 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.12 min (95% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +18.38$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 95% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:56 下午

Sample Vial Nu Sample Control Quantif Record Run Tir	Name: mber: Type: Program: Method: ling Time: me (min):	ZH-2-48-14 RE7 unknown test-dad2 WXL 2016-2-29 20.47	IE3 91 21 16:22	4 0.7		Injection W Channel: Waveleng Bandwidth Dilution Fa Sample W Sample Al	/olume: th: n: actor: /eight: mount:	2.0 UV_V 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000	IS_2 0 0
600 0 m	1151027-DAD #	#1033 [modified	y Administrato	r] 1 - 9.167 2 -	- 10.307			UV_VI WVL:214	S_2 ⊢nm
-100 0.0	2.0 Ret.Time min	4.0 Peak	6.0 8.0 Name	10.0 Height mAU	12.0 Area mAU*min	14.0 Rel.Area %	16.0 Amoun	18.0 t Ty	<u>min</u> 20.3

NO.	min	Реак Name	mAU	mAU*min	Kel.Area %	Amount	туре	
1	9.17	n.a.	425.530	62.651	50.47	n.a.	MB*	
2	10.31	n.a.	367.549	61.473	49.53	n.a.	BMB*	
Total:			793.080	124.123	100.00	0.000		

1039 ZH-2-47-1 IE3 91 214 0.7										
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-47-1 IE3 91 214 0.7 RE6	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2							
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0							
Control Program:	test-dad	Bandwidth:	4							
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000							
Recording Time:	2016-2-29 18:39	Sample Weight:	1.0000							
Run Time (min):	15.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000							



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	9.12	n.a.	36.537	5.063	2.49	n.a.	BMB
2	10.21	n.a.	1131.057	198.534	97.51	n.a.	BMB
Total:			1167.594	203.597	100.00	0.000	

# HPLC spectra for compound 3k



3k

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 10.05 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 9.53 min (94% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = -7.4 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:57 下午

No.	Ret.Time	Pe	ak Name		Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amoun	t ·	Гуре
0 -50 0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	^	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	
100-										
200-										
300-			T							
400-										
	AU				1 - 9.520	0.057			WVL:	214 nm
500-20	151027-DAD #	967 [modifie	d by Adminis	trator]					UV	_VIS_2
Record Run Til	me (min):	2016-2-	19 12:39				Sample N Sample A	mount:	1.0	000
Quantii	f. Method:	WXL					Dilution F	actor:	1.0	000
Contro	l Program:	test-da	d2				Bandwidtl	นา. า:	4	.0
Sample /ial Nu	e Name: umber: a Tupa:	ZH-2-32 RB5	2-3+- IE3 8	82 214	0.7		Injection \ Channel:	/olume:	1.0 UV_	_vis_:

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.52	n.a.	441.387	64.708	49.89	n.a.	BM	
2	10.06	n.a.	410.577	65.002	50.11	n.a.	MB	
Total:			851.963	129.711	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:56 下午

968 ZH-2-24-3 IE3 82 214 0.7										
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-24-3 IE3 82 214 0.7 RA5	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2							
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0							
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4							
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000							
Recording Time:	2016-2-19 13:01	Sample Weight:	1.0000							
Run Time (min):	14.52	Sample Amount:	1.0000							



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.53	n.a.	19.146	2.767	2.92	n.a.	BM	Ī
2	10.05	n.a.	581.300	91.867	97.08	n.a.	MB	
Total:			600.445	94.634	100.00	0.000		

### HPLC spectra for compound 31



31

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 11.32 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 9.80 min (96% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +1.8$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 96% ee).



Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:55 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.72	n.a.	760.613	158.708	49.83	n.a.	BM	
2	11.36	n.a.	776.143	159.788	50.17	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1536.756	318.496	100.00	0.000		

1038 ZH-2-47-2 IE3 91 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-47-2 IE3 91 214 0.7 RD6	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0				
Control Program:	test-dad	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-2-29 18:24	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	15.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.80	n.a.	28.691	6.963	2.26	n.a.	BMB	
2	11.32	n.a.	1379.488	301.057	97.74	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			1408.178	308.021	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 3m



3m

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.96 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.53 min (98% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +37.1$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 98% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:38 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min);	ZH-2-94-1+- RE7 unknown test-dad2 WXL 2016-5-16 9: 16.30	IE3 91 214	0.7		Injection Vo Channel: Wavelength Bandwidth: Dilution Fac Sample We Sample Am	lume: : tor: ight: ount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000
200 20151027-DAD # mAU 175 150 125 50 25	<u>t1864 [modified by /</u>	Administrator]		1 - 9.47	3	330	UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
-20	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	9.47	n.a.	179.813	32.642	51.61	n.a.	BMB
2	11.83	n.a.	74.409	30.602	48.39	n.a.	BMB
Total:			254.222	63.244	100.00	0.000	

58

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:37 下午

1865 ZH-2-96-1 IE3 91 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-96-1 IE3 91 214 0.7 RD7	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0				
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-5-16 10:12	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	21.39	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	9.53	n.a.	0.751	0.138	1.02	n.a.	BMB*
2	11.96	n.a.	34.283	13.414	98.98	n.a.	BMB
Total:			35.034	13.552	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 3n



3n

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 20.57 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 19.05 min (95% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +8.3$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 95% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:55 下午



478.560

199.686

100.00

0.000

Total:

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:54 下午

1037 ZH-2-47-3 IE3 91 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-47-3 IE3 91 214 0.7 RB6	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0				
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-2-29 17:53	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	30.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	19.05	n.a.	28.769	10.733	2.46	n.a.	BMB	
2	20.57	n.a.	870.295	425.724	97.54	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			899.065	436.458	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 30



30

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 8.52 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.47 min (96% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +8.00 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 96% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:16 下午

	test-dad3			Channel: Wavelength: Bandwidth: Dilution Fact	or	UV_VIS_2 214.0 4
Recording Time Run Time (min):	2016-7-15 18:41 11.85			Sample Weig Sample Amo	ght: punt:	1.0000 1.0000
400 20151027-DAI mAU 3350 200 150 50 0	D #2551 [modified by Administral	ior]		2-8.543	3	UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
-50	2.5 3.8	5.0 6.3	7.5	8.8	10.0	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

676.109

84.170 100.00

0.000

Total:

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:15 下午

2552 ZH-2-86-3 IE3 82 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-86-3 IE3 82 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	1.0 UV VIS 2				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0				
Control Program:	test-dad3	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-7-15 18:55	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	14.86	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	7.47	n.a.	20.881	2.223	2.01	n.a.	BMB*
2	8.52	n.a.	757.097	108.212	97.99	n.a.	BMB
Total:			777.977	110.435	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 4a



4a

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.83 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.04 min (93% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +102.4 (c = 0.140, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:55 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.99	n.a.	640.812	97.552	50.04	n.a.	BM *	
2	9.78	n.a.	537.392	97.393	49.96	n.a.	MB*	
Total:			1178.204	194.945	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:49 下午

1275 ZH-2-58-1 ADH 955 214 0.7									
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-58-1 ADH 955 214 0.7 RE7	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2						
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0						
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4						
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000						
Recording Time:	2016-3-27 11:39	Sample Weight:	1.0000						
Run Time (min):	15.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000						



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	9.04	n.a.	17.828	2.939	3.60	n.a.	BMB
2	9.83	n.a.	433.148	78.712	96.40	n.a.	BMB
Total:			450.976	81.651	100.00	0.000	

Compound **4a** obtained using compound **1b** as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.57 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 8.82 min (96% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +127.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 96% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Total:

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:33 下午

				Sample We Sample Am	eight: nount:	1.0000 1.0000
250- 200- 150- 50- -50- 0,0,2,0	nodified by GC]	2 - 9.573 2 - 9.573 1 - 8.820	12.0	14.0	16.0	UV_VIS_1 WVL:214 nm
No. Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре

325.809

100.00

59.931

0.000

# HPLC spectra for compound 4b



**4b** 

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH =75/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 8.26 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 8.64 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +169.7$  (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).

		Ch	romatogra	m and Resul	ts		
njection l	Details						
njection Na Vial Numbe Injection Ty Calibration Instrument Processing Injection De	ame: pr: Level: Method: Method: ate/Time:	ZH-2-54-1+- IE3 7 RB7 Unknown 20160223-DAD1 20160223 16/三月/16 18:50	3 214 0.7		Run Time (min): Injection Volume: Channel: Wavelength: Bandwidth: Dilution Factor: Sample Weight:	10.30 2.00 UV_VIS_1 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000	
Chromato	gram				100		
1600			2112.07			18.19 18.55	
-200 ] 0.00	) 1.25	2.50	3.75 S	5.00 6.2 ime [min]	5 7.50	8.75	10.30
Integratio	n Results	1					
NO.	Retention Time min	Area mAU*min	Height mAU	Relative Area			
1	8.193 8.547	183.116 187.904	1472.415 1413.228	49.35 50.65			
2	0.011	1011001					

Page 1 of 1

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:51 下午

1270 zh-2-58-2 IE3 73 214 0.7									
Sample Name: Vial Number:	zh-2-58-2 IE3 73 214 0.7 RE4	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2						
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0						
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4						
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000						
Recording Time:	2016-3-25 20:56	Sample Weight:	1.0000						
Run Time (min):	15.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000						



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.26	n.a.	3797.399	527.055	96.11	n.a.	BM	
2	8.64	n.a.	142.977	21.313	3.89	n.a.	MB	
Total:			3940.376	548.368	100.00	0.000		

### HPLC spectra for compound 4c



4c

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46  $\times$  25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.09 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 9.47 min (88% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +107.6$  (c = 0.150, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 88% ee).



1273 ZH-2-58-3 IE3 91 214 0.7									
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-58-3 IE3 91 214 0.7 RC4	Injection Volume: Channel:	2.0 UV VIS 2						
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0						
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4						
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000						
Recording Time:	2016-3-25 21:48	Sample Weight:	1.0000						
Run Time (min):	20.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000						



No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре	
	min		MAU	mau≏min	%			
1	9.09	n.a.	2377.513	324.807	93.86	n.a.	BM	
2	9.47	n.a.	134.392	21.237	6.14	n.a.	MB	
Total:			2511.905	346.043	100.00	0.000		

Compound **4c** obtained using compound **1b** as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.07 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.42 min (93% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>;  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +120.3$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:35 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Progra Quantif. Metho Recording Time Run Time (min,	ZH- RA uni m: tes d: WX ə: 201 ): 15.	2-99-6 IE3 91 2 5 known t-dad2 iL 6-5-27 18:37 00	214 0.7		Injection Channel: Waveleng Bandwidth Dilution F Sample V Sample A	Volume: th: h: actor: Veight: mount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 270.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
60.0 20151027-I	DAD #2003		ZH-2-99-6	IE3 91 214 0.	7		UV_VIS_2 WVL:270 nm
50.0- 					1 - 9.070		
0.0			. " -		2 - 9.417		min
0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.07	n.a.	53.135	7.605	96.23	n.a.	BM	
2	9.42	n.a.	1.812	0.298	3.77	n.a.	MB	
Total:			54.947	7.903	100.00	0.000		

### HPLC spectra for compound 4d



4d

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 8.00 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.44 min (92% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +102.0 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:43 下午


Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:44 下午

6623 2-55-3 ADH 955 214 0.7						
Sample Name: Vial Number	2-55-3 ADH 955 214 0.7 RB2	Injection Volume: Channel	0.8 UV VIS 1			
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214			
Control Program:	WXL-2014	Bandwidth:	n.a.			
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000			
Recording Time:	2016/3/17 19:05	Sample Weight:	1.0000			
Run Time (min):	16.41	Sample Amount:	1.0000			



No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре	
	min		mau	mAU≏min	%			
1	7.07	n.a.	38.706	5.519	4.08	n.a.	BM	
2	7.55	n.a.	843.142	129.882	95.92	n.a.	MB	
Total:			881.848	135.401	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 4e



4e

HPLC: (IC, Hexane/<sup>i</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 16.37 min,  $t_R$ (minor) = 15.21 min (94% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +126.6 (c = 0.065, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:42 下午

0.000

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Progra Quantif. Metho Recording Tim Run Time (min	ZH-2-66-1+- IC 82 21 RD7 unknown 7: test-dad4 7: WXL 9: 2016-4-12 16:32 7: 44.19	4 0.7		Injection V Channel: Waveleng Bandwidth Dilution Fa Sample W Sample Au	'olume: th: :: actor: 'eight: mount:	2.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
400 20151027-D mAU 350 300 250 150 50 	D #1523 [modified by Administrato	pr]	.290	30.0	35.0	UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
No. Ret.Ti mir	ne Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1 21.2	n.a.	376.249	192.736	50.14	n.a	a. BM *

680.703

384.391

100.00

Total:

Page 1-1 2017/1/4 11:01 下午

9792 Zh-2-71	-1 ic 82 214 0.7		
Sample Name: Vial Number:	Zh-2-71-1 ic 82 214 0.7 BA1	Injection Volume: Channel	1.0 UV VIS 1
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214
Control Program:	WXL-2014	Bandwidth:	n.a.
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2017/1/3 10:25	Sample Weight:	1.0000
Run Time (min)	32.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000



No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре
	min		mAU	mAU*min	%		
1	20.99	n.a.	1274.501	651.584	96.77	n.a.	BMB
2	25.11	n.a.	31.411	21.777	3.23	n.a.	BMB
Total:			1305.912	673.362	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 4f



4f

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 15.62 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 20.25 min (94% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +117.3$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:47 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	15.74	n.a.	60.907	18.478	50.49	n.a.	BM *
2	20.20	n.a.	34.095	18.121	49.51	n.a.	BM *
Total:			95.002	36.599	100.00	0.000	

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:47 下午

1517 ZH-2-67-4 IE3 82 214 0.7						
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-67-4 IE3 82 214 0.7 RB6	Injection Volume: Channel:	0.2 UV VIS 2			
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0			
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4			
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000			
Recording Time:	2016-4-11 20:43	Sample Weight:	1.0000			
Run Time (min):	27.10	Sample Amount:	1.0000			



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	15.62	n.a.	783.197	243.042	96.98	n.a.	BMB	
2	20.25	n.a.	14.578	7.576	3.02	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			797.776	250.618	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 4g



4g

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 18.47 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 20.13 min (89% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +105.0 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 89% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:50 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	2-75-1+- IE3 82 214 RA7 unknown test-dad4 WXL 2016-4-18 21:56 35.00	0.7		Injection V Channel: Wavelengt Bandwidth Dilution Fa Sample W Sample An	olume: h: ctor: eight: nount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
45.0 20151027-DAD =	#1588 [modified by Administr	ator]				UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
40.0			1 - 18.540			
25.0			2 - 20.1	27		
30.0			1			
25.0						
20.0						
15.0						
10.0						
5.0						
0.0	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			·····		
-5.0						, min
0.0 5	i.0 10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	35.
No. Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	18.54	n.a.	39.454	12.973	50.03	n.a.	BM *	
2	20.13	n.a.	35.505	12.960	49.97	n.a.	BM *	
Total:			74.959	25.934	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:50 下午

1589 2-75-2 IE3 82 214 0.7						
Sample Name: Vial Number	2-75-2 IE3 82 214 0.7 RE6	Injection Volume: Channel	1.0 UV VIS 2			
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0			
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4			
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000			
Recording Time:	2016-4-18 22:32	Sample Weight:	1.0000			
Run Time (min):	35.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000			



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	18.47	n.a.	417.968	141.352	94.30	n.a.	BMB
2	20.13	n.a.	23.583	8.538	5.70	n.a.	BMB
Total:			441.551	149.889	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 4h



4h

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.92 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 10.42 min (95% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +88.9$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 95% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:51 下午



No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре	
	min		mAU	mAU*min	%		1000	
1	9.92	n.a.	1261.836	208.720	49.84	n.a.	BM	
2	10.42	n.a.	1191.789	210.061	50.16	n.a.	MB	
Total:			2453.625	418.782	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:51 下午

1587 2-74-2 IE3 82 214 0.7						
Sample Name: Vial Number:	2-74-2 IE3 82 214 0.7 RB7	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2			
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0			
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4			
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000			
Recording Time:	2016-4-18 21:20	Sample Weight:	1.0000			
Run Time (min):	35.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000			



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.92	n.a.	1447.560	239.485	97.29	n.a.	BM	
2	10.42	n.a.	37.068	6.666	2.71	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1484.628	246.151	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 4i



4i

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 11.55 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 13.17 min (93% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +84.6 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:40 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	ZH-2-79- BC2 unknown WXL-201 WXL 2016/4/20 17.87	+-  E3 73  4  9:54	214 0.7		Injectic Chann Wavel Bandw Dilution Sampl Sampl	n Volume: el: idth: n Factor: e Weight: e Amount:	1.0 UV_ 214 n.a. 1.00 1.00	VIS_1
450 WXL-2 #7024			ZH-2-79-1+- IE3	73 214 0.7	1 - 11 553		UV_ WVL:2	VIS_1 214 nm
400- 350- 250- 200-						2 - 13.120		
150								
50	~							
-50	) 4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	11.55	n.a.	421.116	88.371	50.02	n.a.	BMB
2	13.12	n.a.	356.430	88.311	49.98	n.a.	BMB
Total:			777.546	176.682	100.00	0.000	

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:40 下午

7025 ZH-2-78-1 IE3 73 214 0.7					
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-78-1 IE3 73 214 0.7 BC2	Injection Volume: Channel	1.0 UV VIS 1		
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214		
Control Program:	WXL-2014	Bandwidth:	n.a.		
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000		
Recording Time:	2016/4/20 10:22	Sample Weight:	1.0000		
Run Time (min):	24.97	Sample Amount:	1.0000		

900 WXL-2 #7025	ZH-2-78-1 IE3 73 214 0.7	UV_VIS_1
800	1 - 11.553	WVL.214 IIII
700-		
600-		
500-		
100-		
300-		
200-		
100-	2 - 13.167	
		min
0.0 2.5 5.0	7.5 10.0 12.5 15.0 17.5	20.0 22.5 25

No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре
	min		mAU	mAU*min	%		10003
1	11.55	n.a.	816.252	172.827	96.61	n.a.	BMB
2	13.17	n.a.	25.134	6.067	3.39	n.a.	BMB
Total:			841.386	178.894	100.00	0.000	

# HPLC spectra for compound 4j



HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 13.36 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 14.52 min (57% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +72.4 (c = 0.110, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 57% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:39 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time:	ZH-2-79-2+- IE3 73 21 BC3 unknown WXL-2014 WXL 2016//20 10:52	14 0.7	Injec Chai Wav Banc Dilut Sam	tion Volume: nnel: elength: lwidth: on Factor: ple Weight:	1.0 UV_VIS_1 214 n.a. 1.0000 1.0000
Run Time (min):	95.87		Sam	ple Amount:	1.0000
500_WXL-2 #7026 MAU	Z⊢ I - 13.353	I-2-79-2+- IE3 73 214	4 0.7		UV_VIS_1 WVL:214 nm
300-	2 - 14.487				
200-					
100-	1				
-50	·····				min

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	13.35	n.a.	449.775	113.726	49.94	n.a.	BM	
2	14.49	n.a.	404.726	114.018	50.06	n.a.	MB	
Total:			854.501	227.744	100.00	0.000		

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:39 下午
```

7027 ZH-2-78-2 IE3 73 214 0.7					
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-78-2 IE3 73 214 0.7 BC4	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 1		
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214		
Control Program:	WXL-2014	Bandwidth:	n.a.		
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000		
Recording Time:	2016/4/20 12:31	Sample Weight:	1.0000		
Run Time (min):	18.40	Sample Amount:	1.0000		



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	13.36	n.a.	556.275	141.234	78.41	n.a.	BM
2	14.52	n.a.	138.422	38.881	21.59	n.a.	MB
Total:			694.697	180.115	100.00	0.000	

Compound **4j** obtained using compound **1b** as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 7/3, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 13.36 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 14.52 min (94% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +126.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 94% ee).

Operator:Administrator	Timebase:HPLC	Sequence:20151027-DAD
------------------------	---------------	-----------------------

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:34 下午

2005	ZH-2-99	-5 IE3 73 214 0.7	7					
Sample Vial Nu Sample Control Quantif Record Run Tir	e Name: mber: e Type: ! Program: ! Method: ling Time: me (min):	ZH-2-99-5 IE3 73 214 RB5 unknown test-dad6 WXL 2016-5-27 19:14 20.00	0.7		Injection V Channel: Wavelengi Bandwidth Dilution Fa Sample W Sample Ar	'olume: th: actor: 'eight: mount:	1.0 UV_ 214. 4 1.00 1.00	VIS_2 0 00 00 00
200- 300- 200- 100- - 50- 0.0	151027-DAD # NU 2.0	2005 [modified by Administrato	r] .0 10.0	12.0	1 - 13.720	14.953	UV WVL:2	vis_2 14 nm
No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area	Amoun	it T	уре

NO.	min	r eak Name	mAU	mAU*min	%	Amount	туре
1	13.72	n.a.	485.675	120.432	96.79	n.a.	BMB
2	14.95	n.a.	14.251	3.998	3.21	n.a.	BMB
Total:			499.926	124.430	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 4k



4k

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 6.83 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 7.20 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +56.4 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-12-29 11:12 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	6.83	n.a.	511.892	55.528	50.47	n.a.	BM *
2	7.29	n.a.	466.172	54.500	49.53	n.a.	BMB*
Total:			978.064	110.028	100.00	0.000	

Vial Number:	ZH-2-76-1-2 IC 982 214 0.7 RD6	Injection Volume: Channel:	0.6 UV_VIS_2
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad3	Bandwidth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000
Recording Time:	2016-10-8 10:52	Sample Weight:	1.0000
IMAU		2 - 7.197	VVVL.214 nm
800 20151027-DAD	#3525 [modified by Administrator]		UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
700			
600-			
500-			
400-			
-			
300-			
300-			

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	6.83	n.a.	29.314	4.066	3.41	n.a.	BM *
2	7.20	n.a.	749.494	115.191	96.59	n.a.	BMB*
Total:			778.808	119.257	100.00	0.000	

Compound **4k** obtained using compound **1b** as the electrophilic trifluoromethylthiolating reagent. HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.80 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.28 min (91% ee)<sup>*b*</sup>; [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +47.6 (c = 0.175, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).

Operator: Administrator	Timebase:HPLC	Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:36 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	ZH-2-99-1 IE3 955 21 RE5 unknown test-dad4 WXL 2016-5-27 17:49 15.00	4 0.7	Injection Volume: Channel: Wavelength: Bandwidth: Dilution Factor: Sample Weight: Sample Amount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
1,200 20151027-DAD	#2000 [modified by Administra	ator]		UV_VIS_2
1,000- 800- 600- 400-				
200-		2 - 7.243		
-200				min

51.983

1175.870

7.24

Total:

n.a.

6.060

128.596

4.71

100.00

MB\*

n.a

0.000

#### HPLC spectra for compound 41



41

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 8.89 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 11.49 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +46.5 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:37 下午



```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:36 下午
```

7323 ZH-2-80-1 IE3 955 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-80-1 IE3 955 214 0.7 BE3	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 1				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214				
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016/5/23 12:01	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	16.03	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	8.89	n.a.	483.529	72.940	96.53	n.a.	BMB
2	11.49	n.a.	13.150	2.624	3.47	n.a.	BMB*
Total:			496.679	75.564	100.00	0.000	

#### HPLC spectra for compound 4m



4m

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.43 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.07 min (91% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +48.0 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 91% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:36 下午
```



510.071

1076.777

62.146

124.889

49.76

100.00

na

0.000

BMB

7.07

Total:

n.a

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:35 下午
```

7325 ZH-2-80-2 IE3 955 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-80-2 IE3 955 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	1.0				
Sample Type	unknown	Wavelength	214				
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016/5/23 12:33	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	15.51	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	6.43	n.a.	515.282	56.512	95.28	n.a.	BMB	
2	7.07	n.a.	24.175	2.801	4.72	n.a.	BMB*	
Total:			539.457	59.313	100.00	0.000		

### HPLC spectra for compound 4n



4n

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 5.89 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 6.65 min (93% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +63.9 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 93% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:35 下午
```



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	5.89	n.a.	239.275	24.632	50.13	n.a.	BMB
2	6.64	n.a.	177.413	24.500	49.87	n.a.	BM *
Total:			416.688	49.132	100.00	0.000	

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:35 下午

7327 ZH-2-80-3 IE3 955 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-80-3 IE3 955 214 0.7 BE2	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 1				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214				
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016/5/23 13:07	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	14.82	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	5.89	n.a.	386.517	39.910	96.44	n.a.	BMB
2	6.65	n.a.	11.190	1.472	3.56	n.a.	BMB*
Total:			397.707	41.382	100.00	0.000	

### HPLC spectra for compound 40



40

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 9.65 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 11.05 min (88% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +49.2 (c = 0.125, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 88% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:34 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	9.65	n.a.	182.940	27.737	45.42	n.a.	BM *
2	11.03	n.a.	187.652	33.330	54.58	n.a.	BMB*
Total:			370.592	61.067	100.00	0.000	

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:34 下午
```

7329 ZH-2-80-4 IE3 955 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-2-80-4 IE3 955 214 0.7	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 1				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214				
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016/5/23 13:47	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	19.51	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре	
1	9.65	na	233 888	35 670	94 02	na	BMB	-
2	11.05	n.a.	13.179	2.267	5.98	n.a.	BM *	
Total:			247.067	37.936	100.00	0.000		

#### HPLC spectra for compound 4p



4p

HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 5.83 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 6.22 min (79% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +71.9$  (c = 0.150, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 79% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 9:14 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	5.77	n.a.	1689.596	162.226	49.81	n.a.	BM
2	6.15	n.a.	1620.134	163.444	50.19	n.a.	MB
Total:			3309.730	325.671	100.00	0.000	

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:35 下午

2002 ZH-2-99-3 IE3 91 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-99-3 IE3 91 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	1.0				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	270.0				
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-5-27 18:21	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	15.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	5.83	n.a.	51.967	4.921	89.43	n.a.	BM *	
2	6.22	n.a.	5.919	0.582	10.57	n.a.	MB*	
Total:			57.887	5.503	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5a



HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm),  $t_R$  (major) = 8.25 min,  $t_R$  (minor) = 7.93 min (92% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +92.9 (c = 0.050, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 92% ee).

Sample Name	2-75-3+- IE3 982	214 0.7			Injection	Volume:	1.0
/ial Number:	RD6	214 0.7			Channel	:	UV_VIS_2
Sample Type:	unknown				Waveler	ngth:	214.0
Control Program:	test-dad4				Bandwid	lth:	4
Quantif. Method:	WXL				Dilution	Hactor:	1.0000
Run Time (min):	25.62				Sample	Amount:	1.0000
700- 600- 500- 300- 200-	1	- 8.413 2 - 8.877					
-100			125	15.0	175		

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.41	n.a.	715.025	104.355	49.63	n.a.	BM	
2	8.88	n.a.	622.735	105.924	50.37	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1337.761	210.280	100.00	0.000		

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:52 下午

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:31 下午

7531 ZH-2-100-1 IE3 982 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-2-100-1 IE3 982 214 0.7 RE1	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 1				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214				
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016/6/7 18:05	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	13.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000				

00 WXL-2 #7531 [modified by GC]	ZH-2-	100-1 IE3 98	2 214 0.7			147	UV_VIS_1
INAU				2 - 8.247		vv	VL.214 nm
00-							
00-]							
-				6			
-00							
- -00-							
-							
-00							
1			1	7.927			
0							
							mi
0.0 1.3 2.5 3.8	5.0	6.3	7.5	8.8	10.0	11.3	1

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	7.93	n.a.	30.529	3.921	4.02	n.a.	BM *	
2	8.25	n.a.	642.314	93.531	95.98	n.a.	MB*	
Total:			672.843	97.452	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5b



5b

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 7.95 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.39 min (89% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +69.0$  (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 89% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:32 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	Name:         ZH-3-1-5+- ADH 91 214 0.7           iber:         RD1           Type:         unknown           Program:         WXL-2014-1           Method:         WXL           ng Time:         2016/6/3 20:53           e (min):         30.00		Injection Vol Channel: Wavelength: Bandwidth: Dilution Fact Sample Wei Sample Amo	ume: tor: ght: punt:	2.0 UV_VIS_1 214 n.a. 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000	
400 <u>WXL-2 #7479 [m</u> mAU 350 200 150 100 50	odified by GC]	ZH-3- - 7.807 2 - 9.167	-1-5+- ADH 91 214	0.7		UV_VIS_1 WVL:214 nm
-50	5.0	10.0	15.0	20.0	25.0	min 30

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	7.81	n.a.	352.774	53.265	50.08	n.a.	BMB	
2	9.17	n.a.	304.436	53.087	49.92	n.a.	BM *	
Total:			657.210	106.352	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:32 下午

2150 ZH-3-4-1 ADH 91 214 0.7								
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-3-4-1 ADH 91 214 0.7 RD6	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2					
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0					
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time: Run Time (min):	2016-6-7 20:32 20.00	Sample Weight: Sample Amount:	1.0000 1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	7.95	n.a.	838.459	123.606	94.58	n.a.	BMB	
2	9.39	n.a.	42.259	7.080	5.42	n.a.	BM *	
Total:			880.718	130.686	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5c



5c

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 13.47 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 16.35 min (64% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +71.0 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 64% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:29 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	zh-3-7-2+ RD6 unknown test-dad4 WXL 2016-6-14 23.85	- ADH 98 1 1 12:06	32 214 0.7			Injection V Channel: Wavelengt Bandwidth Dilution Fa Sample W Sample Ar	olume: h: ctor: eight: nount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
500 20151027-DAD # mAU	2189 [modified	by Adminis	rator]					UV_VIS_2 WVL:214 nm
-				1 - 12.1	80			
400								
400-								
-					2	- 15.143		
300				1	1			
300					4			
3 <b>-</b> 1					100			
200				11				
_								
-					- 11			
100-								
-								
]								
0		-		Il		L		
-						1		
50								, , , , , , min

No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре	
	min		MAU	maurimin	70			_
1	12.18	n.a.	442.420	110.411	49.90	n.a.	BMB	
2	15.14	n.a.	332.724	110.843	50.10	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			775.144	221.255	100.00	0.000		

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:28 下午

2190 zh-3-6-2 ADH 982 214 0.7								
Sample Name: Vial Number:	zh-3-6-2 ADH 982 214 0.7 RB6	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2					
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0					
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time:	2016-6-14 12:31	Sample Weight:	1.0000					
Run Time (min):	22.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	13.47	n.a.	277.298	118.586	82.17	n.a.	BMB	
2	16.35	n.a.	50.922	25.732	17.83	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			328.220	144.318	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5d



HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 9/1, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 13.40 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 16.24 min (81% ee); [ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup> = +61.1 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 81% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/12/30 1:31 上午

Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	RD1 unknown WXL-2014-1 WXL 2016/6/3 16:14 23.19	214 0.7		Frijec Char Wav Banc Dilut Sam Sam	alon volume. nnel: dwidth: ion Factor: ple Weight: ple Amount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214 n.a. 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
400 WXL-2 #7473 mAU 350 250 150 100		ZH-3-1-3+- II	1 - 1:	2-	15.800	UV_VIS_1 WVL:214 nm
50	5.0 7.5	10.0	12.5		17.5 2	

No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре
	min		mAU	mAU*min	%		. 17.17
1	13.19	n.a.	352.011	94.308	50.11	n.a.	BMB
2	15.80	n.a.	272.460	93.906	49.89	n.a.	BMB
Total:			624.472	188.214	100.00	0.000	

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:23 下午

2401 ZH-3-9-1 IE3 91 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-3-9-1 IE3 91 214 0.7 RE4	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0				
Control Program:	test-dad6	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-7-5 2:27	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	25.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	13.40	n.a.	257.842	68.376	90.39	n.a.	BMB	
2	16.24	n.a.	21.609	7.269	9.61	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			279.451	75.644	100.00	0.000		

### HPLC spectra for compound 5e



HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 8.35 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.55 min (86% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +68.3 (c = 0.075, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 86% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:30 下午



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.35	n.a.	151.252	24.287	49.88	n.a.	BM *	
2	9.55	n.a.	133.209	24.403	50.12	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			284.461	48.690	100.00	0.000		
Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:30 下午
```

7801 ZH-3-18 adh 982 214 0.7								
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-3-18 adh 982 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	1.0					
Sample Type:		Wavelength:	214					
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time:	2016/7/5 11:49	Sample Weight:	1.0000					
Run Time (min):	13.13	Sample Amount:	1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.35	n.a.	738.969	119.079	92.83	n.a.	BMB	
2	9.55	n.a.	50.648	9.192	7.17	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			789.617	128.271	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5f



HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 98/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 8.18 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.04 min (83% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +46.9 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 83% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2017/1/6 2:24 下午

Run Tim	ng Time: e (min):	WXL-201 WXL 2017/1/6 26.97	1 4 10:04			Wavel Bandw Dilutio Sampl Sampl	en. ength: vidth: n Factor: e Weight: e Amount:	214 n.a. 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
1,200 W	KL-2 #9876 [r	modified by GC	C] Z⊦	I-3-102 ADH 9	982 214 0.7			UV_VIS_1 WVL:214 nm
1,000- 800- 600- 400-			1 - 8.667	533				
200-							~	
-200	2.5	5.0	7.5 10.0	12.5	15.0	17.5	20.0 22.5	<u></u> 27.

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре
1	8.67	n.a.	998.852	190.861	50.59	n.a.	BMB
2	9.53	n.a.	929.418	186.388	49.41	n.a.	BMB
Total:			1928.271	377.249	100.00	0.000	

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 8:41 下午

2672 ZH-3-6-1 ADH 982 214 0.7								
Sample Name: Vial Number:	ZH-3-6-1 ADH 982 214 0.7 RD7	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2					
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0					
Control Program:	test-dad4	Bandwidth:	4					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time: Run Time (min):	2016-7-22 17:01 37.39	Sample Weight: Sample Amount:	1.0000 1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.18	n.a.	493.631	76.753	91.45	n.a.	BM	-
2	9.04	n.a.	40.042	7.179	8.55	n.a.	MB	
Total:			533.673	83.931	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5g



HPLC: (IE-3 (0.46 × 25 cm, 3 µm), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 95/5, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 9.02 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 9.44 min (84% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  = +43.3 (c = 0.100, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 84% ee).

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:19 下午

Sample Name: Vial Number: Sample Type: Control Program: Quantif. Method: Recording Time: Run Time (min):	ZH-3-17-3+- IE3 9 RB7 unknown test-dad2 WXL 2016-7-5 9:30 13.95	55 214 0.7		Injection Vo Channel: Wavelengti Bandwidth: Dilution Fao Sample We Sample Arr	olume: h: ctor: eight: nount:	1.0 UV_VIS_2 214.0 4 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
550 <u>20151027-DAD</u> mAU 400- 3000- 2000- 1000-	#2405 [modified by Adminis	trator]		1- 9.932380	3	<u>UV_VIS_2</u> WVL:214 nm
-50	2.0 4.0	6.0	, , , 8.0	10.0	12.0	,min 
No. Ret.Time	e Peak Name	Height	Area	Rel.Area	Amount	Туре

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	8.97	n.a.	497.678	76.299	49.62	n.a.	BM *	Ī
2	9.38	n.a.	491.602	77.478	50.38	n.a.	MB*	
Total:			989.280	153.776	100.00	0.000		

Operator:Administrator Timebase:HPLC Sequence:20151027-DAD

Page 1-1 2016-7-22 7:18 下午

2406 ZH-3-19 IE3 955 214 0.7							
Sample Name: Vial Number	ZH-3-19 IE3 955 214 0.7 RE5	Injection Volume: Channel:	1.0 UV VIS 2				
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214.0				
Control Program:	test-dad2	Bandwidth:	4				
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000				
Recording Time:	2016-7-5 9:46	Sample Weight:	1.0000				
Run Time (min):	13.16	Sample Amount:	1.0000				



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	9.02	n.a.	1000.175	145.491	91.73	n.a.	BM	
2	9.44	n.a.	80.713	13.123	8.27	n.a.	MB	
Total:			1080.888	158.613	100.00	0.000		

# HPLC spectra for compound 5h



5h

HPLC: (AD-H (0.46 × 25 cm, 5  $\mu$ m), Hexane/<sup>*i*</sup>PrOH = 8/2, 0.7 mL/min, 214 nm), t<sub>R</sub> (major) = 6.61 min, t<sub>R</sub> (minor) = 7.35 min (72% ee);  $[\alpha]_D^{25} = +58.9$  (c = 0.140, CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 72% ee).

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

Page 1-1 2016/7/22 8:29 下午

Sample Name.	2H-3-17-2+- adn 82 214 0.7	njecilon volume:	2.0	
Vial Number:	GE1	Channel:	UV_VIS_′	
Sample Type:	unknown	Wavelength:	214	
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.	
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000	
Recording Time:	2016/7/6 0:16	Sample Weight:	1.0000	
Run Time (min):	135.00	Sample Amount:	1.0000	
500 <u>WXL-2 #7815</u> mAU 1 - 6.600 400 2 - 7.340 300 - 2 200 - 2 100 - 2	ZH-3-17-2+- adh 82 2	14 0.7	UV_VIS_1 WVL:214 nm	

No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	6.60	n.a.	442.634	57.789	49.88	n.a.	BMB	
2	7.34	n.a.	401.339	58.058	50.12	n.a.	BMB	
Total:			843.972	115.847	100.00	0.000		

Operator:GC Timebase:U3000 Sequence:WXL-2

```
Page 1-1
2016/7/22 8:28 下午
```

7817 ZH-3-22 adh 82 214 0.7								
Sample Name:	ZH-3-22 adh 82 214 0.7	Injection Volume:	1.0					
Sample Type		Wavelength	214					
Control Program:	WXL-2014-1	Bandwidth:	n.a.					
Quantif. Method:	WXL	Dilution Factor:	1.0000					
Recording Time:	2016/7/6 10:27	Sample Weight:	1.0000					
Run Time (min):	34.38	Sample Amount:	1.0000					



No.	Ret.Time min	Peak Name	Height mAU	Area mAU*min	Rel.Area %	Amount	Туре	
1	6.61	n.a.	558.276	73.341	85.85	n.a.	BMB	
2	7.35	n.a.	84.938	12.090	14.15	n.a.	Rd	
Total:			643.214	85.432	100.00	0.000		

# <sup>1</sup>H, <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>19</sup>F NMR spectra 1a-f, 3a-o, 4a-p and 5a-h

#### <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 298 K



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 213 K



#### <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 323 K



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 298 K



### <sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 213 K



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 323 K



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 298 K



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6R,7aR)-8,8-Dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1a at 213 K

-46.27
-48.03







<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-

-90

10 0 -10 -20

-40 -50

-30

-70

-80

-60

-100 -110 -120 -130 -140 -150 -160 -170 -180 -190 -200 -210

((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1b at 298 K





<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1b at 323 K







<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1b at 323 K



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1b at 298 K



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1b at 213 K



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1b at 323 K

-80 -90

-100 -110 -120 -130 -140 -150 -160 -170 -180 -190 -200 -210

10

0 -10 -20 -30 -40 -50 -60 -70







<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c at 213 K







<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c at 298 K





((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c at 323 K



```
<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-
((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c at 298 K
```



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c at 213 K



```
<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-
((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxide 1c at 323 K
```



-70 -80

-60

10 0 -10 -20 -30 -40 -50

-90 -100 -110 -120 -130 -140 -150 -160 -170 -180 -190 -200 -210

<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-4-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1d





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-4-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1d





<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-4-Isopropyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1e

<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-4-Isopropyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1e







<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-4-(*tert*-Butyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1f





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-4-(*tert*-Butyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)oxazolidin-2-one 1f



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3a



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3a







<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Ethyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3b



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Isopropyl-1-oxo -2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3c



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Isopropyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3c





## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Adamantan-1-yl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3d





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Adamantan-1-yl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3d



## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3e



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3e



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3e



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3f





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3f



## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-5-fluoro-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3g



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-5-fluoro-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3g







<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-5-chloro-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3h




<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-5-chloro-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indene-2-carboxylate 3h



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3i



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3i



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3i





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-7-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3j



## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3k



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3k







<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-5-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3l









<sup>30 20 10 0 -10 -20 -30 -40 -50 -60 -70 -80 -90 -100 -110 -120 -130 -140 -150 -160 -170 -180 -190 -200</sup> 





<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Adamantan-1-yl-8-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3m



```
<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Adamantan-1-yl-8-methoxy-1-oxo-2-
((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3m
```





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3n



30 20 10 0 -10 -20 -30 -40 -50 -60 -70 -80 -90 -100 -110 -120 -130 -140 -150 -160 -170 -180 -190 -200 fl (ppm)

<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-7-bromo-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 30



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-7-bromo-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 30



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (R)-Methyl-7-bromo-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 30



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-1-Methyl-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4a





<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-1-Methyl-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4a



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-1-Methyl-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4a

<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4b



161

# <sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4b









<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4c







<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(4-(*tert*-Butyl)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4d



# <sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(4-(*tert*-Butyl)phenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4d



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-4-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4e







<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-4-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4e



## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-Methyl 4-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzoate 4f



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-Methyl 4-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzoate 4f



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-Methyl 4-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzoate 4f



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(4-Acetylphenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4g





(S)-3-(4-Acetylphenyl)-1-methyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4g







<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-1-Methyl-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4h



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-1-Methyl-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-2-one 4h



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4i



# <sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4i



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-3-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4i







<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-2-(4-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile 4j



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-2-(4-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indolin-3-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile 4j



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for (S)-*tert*-Butyl2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4k



# <sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-*tert*-Butyl2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4k





 $(S) \textit{-tert-Butyl2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate\ 4k}$ 



(S) -tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline - 1-carboxylate~4l



<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for

(S) -tert-Butyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate~4l



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-*tert*-Butyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4l



 $(S) \textit{-tert-Butyl-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)} indoline - 1-carboxylate\ 4m$ 



 $(S) \textit{-tert-Butyl-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)} indoline - 1-carboxylate\ 4m$ 



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for

(S)-tert-Butyl-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4m







<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for

 $(S) \textit{-tert-Butyl-3-(4-(tert-butyl)phenyl)-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4non-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4non-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4non-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4non-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4non-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4no-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4no-2-oxo-3-(trifluoromethyl)thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4no-2-oxo-3-(trifluoromethylate 4no-2-oxo-3-(trifluoromethyl$ 





(S) -tert-Butyl-7-fluoro-2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl) thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4o



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for

(S) -tert-Butyl-7-fluoro-2-oxo-3-phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl) thio) indoline-1-carboxylate 4o



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for





<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for (S)-*tert*-Butyl-3-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4p



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for (S)-*tert*-Butyl-3-methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)indoline-1-carboxylate 4p




<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for 3-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5a

<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for 3-Phenyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5a



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for 3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5b



 $^{13}\mathrm{C}\ \mathrm{NMR}\ \mathrm{Spectrum}\ \mathrm{for}\ 3-(4-\mathrm{Methoxyphenyl})-3-((\mathrm{trifluoromethyl})\mathrm{thio})\mathrm{benzofuran}-2(3H)-\mathrm{one}\ 5\mathrm{b}$ 



 $^{19} {\rm F~NMR~Spectrum~for~3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one~5b}$ 



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for 3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5c







## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for





<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for Methyl-4-(2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-3-yl)benzoate 5d



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for 3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5e







<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for 3-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5e



-110 -120 10 0 -10 -20 -30 -40 -50 -60 -70 -80 -90 -140 -160 -180 -200





<sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for 3-Benzyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5f



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for 3-Benzyl-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5f



<sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for 3-(6-Fluoronaphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5g



## <sup>13</sup>C NMR Spectrum for 3-(6-Fluoronaphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5g



<sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for 3-(6-Fluoronaphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5g



## <sup>1</sup>H NMR Spectrum for









## <sup>19</sup>F NMR Spectrum for 3-(Benzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)-3-((trifluoromethyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3H)-one 5h



10 0 -10 -20 -30 -40 -50 -60 -70 -80 -90 -110 -120 -140 -160 -180 -200



X-ray structures of compound 1a-c, 3n, 4i, 5g

Figure S1. X-ray structure of (1S)-(-)-*N*-trifluoromethylthio-2,10camphorsultam 1a.

Identification code	dm16677		
Empirical formula	C11 H16 F3 N O2 S2		
Formula weight	315.37		
Temperature	130 K		
Wavelength	0.71073 Å		
Crystal system	Monoclinic		
Space group	C 1 2 1		
Unit cell dimensions	a = 11.500(4)  Å	$\alpha = 90$ °.	
	b = 10.460(4) Å	$\beta = 95.060(8)$ °.	
	c = 11.413(5) Å	$\gamma = 90$ °.	
Volume	1367.6(9) Å <sup>3</sup>		
Z	4		
Density (calculated)	1.532 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
Absorption coefficient	0.421 mm <sup>-1</sup>		
F(000)	656		
Crystal size	0.33 x 0.25 x 0.2 mm <sup>3</sup>		
Theta range for data collection	1.791 to 27.200 °.		
Index ranges	-14<=h<=14, -13<=k<=10, -14<=l<=14		
Reflections collected	5043		
Independent reflections	2368 [R(int) = 0.0352]		
Completeness to theta = $25.242 \circ$	99.7 %		
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents		
Max. and min. transmission	0.7455 and 0.6267		
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F <sup>2</sup>		
Data / restraints / parameters	2368 / 1 / 174		
Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.108		
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0404, wR2 = 0.0934		
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0455, wR2 = 0.0982		
Absolute structure parameter	-0.03(7)		
Extinction coefficient	n/a		
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.405 and -0.468 e.Å <sup>-3</sup>		

 Table S1.
 Crystal data and structure refinement for compound 1a (dm16677).

	х	У	Z	U(eq)
S(1)	-784(1)	-5097(1)	-6519(1)	24(1)
S(2)	-2228(1)	-6968(1)	-5580(1)	21(1)
F(1)	-1196(3)	-2970(3)	-7524(3)	53(1)
F(2)	-2780(3)	-3976(4)	-7225(3)	50(1)
F(3)	-1787(4)	-4546(4)	-8619(2)	57(1)
O(1)	-1511(3)	-6782(4)	-4499(2)	32(1)
O(2)	-3346(3)	-6355(4)	-5684(3)	34(1)
N(1)	-1488(3)	-6509(4)	-6734(3)	21(1)
C(1)	-1703(4)	-4126(5)	-7519(4)	30(1)
C(2)	-2293(4)	-8629(5)	-5955(3)	27(1)
C(3)	-843(3)	-7616(4)	-7188(3)	21(1)
C(4)	-675(4)	-7576(5)	-8521(4)	26(1)
C(5)	-1260(4)	-8839(5)	-8957(3)	25(1)
C(6)	-544(4)	-9953(5)	-8412(4)	31(1)
C(7)	-833(4)	-9948(5)	-7093(4)	28(1)
C(8)	-1640(3)	-8785(4)	-7065(3)	19(1)
C(9)	-2372(4)	-8872(4)	-8284(3)	22(1)
C(10)	-3065(4)	-10136(6)	-8436(4)	35(1)
C(11)	-3227(4)	-7776(6)	-8579(4)	32(1)

**Table S2**. Atomic coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>) for dm16677. U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized U<sup>ij</sup> tensor.

S(1)-N(1)	1.692(4)
S(1)-C(1)	1.799(5)
S(2)-O(1)	1.436(3)
S(2)-O(2)	1.432(3)
S(2)-N(1)	1.700(3)
S(2)-C(2)	1.790(5)
F(1)-C(1)	1.342(6)
F(2)-C(1)	1.321(6)
F(3)-C(1)	1.325(6)
N(1)-C(3)	1.492(5)
C(2)-H(2A)	0.9900
C(2)-H(2B)	0.9900
C(2)-C(8)	1.537(5)
C(3)-H(3)	1.0000
C(3)-C(4)	1.552(5)
C(3)-C(8)	1.542(6)
C(4)-H(4A)	0.9900
C(4)-H(4B)	0.9900
C(4)-C(5)	1.545(6)
C(5)-H(5)	1.0000
C(5)-C(6)	1.527(7)
C(5)-C(9)	1.550(6)
C(6)-H(6A)	0.9900
C(6)-H(6B)	0.9900
C(6)-C(7)	1.570(6)
C(7)-H(7A)	0.9900
C(7)-H(7B)	0.9900
C(7)-C(8)	1.533(6)
C(8)-C(9)	1.564(5)
C(9)-C(10)	1.545(7)
C(9)-C(11)	1.528(7)
C(10)-H(10A)	0.9800
C(10)-H(10B)	0.9800
C(10)-H(10C)	0.9800
C(11)-H(11A)	0.9800
C(11)-H(11B)	0.9800

 Table S3. Bond lengths [Å] and angles [ ] for dm16677.

N(1)-S(1)-C(1)	98.9(2)
O(1)-S(2)-N(1)	109.78(18)
O(1)-S(2)-C(2)	110.3(2)
O(2)-S(2)-O(1)	117.0(2)
O(2)-S(2)-N(1)	108.46(19)
O(2)-S(2)-C(2)	113.4(2)
N(1)-S(2)-C(2)	95.86(18)
S(1)-N(1)-S(2)	113.62(19)
C(3)-N(1)-S(1)	118.8(3)
C(3)-N(1)-S(2)	110.4(3)
F(1)-C(1)-S(1)	106.3(4)
F(2)-C(1)-S(1)	114.7(3)
F(2)-C(1)-F(1)	108.2(4)
F(2)-C(1)-F(3)	106.7(4)
F(3)-C(1)-S(1)	113.8(3)
F(3)-C(1)-F(1)	106.9(4)
S(2)-C(2)-H(2A)	110.4
S(2)-C(2)-H(2B)	110.4
H(2A)-C(2)-H(2B)	108.6
C(8)-C(2)-S(2)	106.7(3)
C(8)-C(2)-H(2A)	110.4
C(8)-C(2)-H(2B)	110.4
N(1)-C(3)-H(3)	110.7
N(1)-C(3)-C(4)	115.4(4)
N(1)-C(3)-C(8)	105.4(3)
C(4)-C(3)-H(3)	110.7
C(8)-C(3)-H(3)	110.7
C(8)-C(3)-C(4)	103.7(3)
C(3)-C(4)-H(4A)	111.4
C(3)-C(4)-H(4B)	111.4
H(4A)-C(4)-H(4B)	109.3
C(5)-C(4)-C(3)	101.8(3)
C(5)-C(4)-H(4A)	111.4
C(5)-C(4)-H(4B)	111.4
C(4)-C(5)-H(5)	114.0
C(4)-C(5)-C(9)	102.4(3)

C(6)-C(5)-C(4)	108.5(4)
C(6)-C(5)-H(5)	114.0
C(6)-C(5)-C(9)	102.7(3)
C(9)-C(5)-H(5)	114.0
C(5)-C(6)-H(6A)	111.0
C(5)-C(6)-H(6B)	111.0
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	103.7(3)
H(6A)-C(6)-H(6B)	109.0
C(7)-C(6)-H(6A)	111.0
C(7)-C(6)-H(6B)	111.0
C(6)-C(7)-H(7A)	111.4
C(6)-C(7)-H(7B)	111.4
H(7A)-C(7)-H(7B)	109.3
C(8)-C(7)-C(6)	101.7(4)
C(8)-C(7)-H(7A)	111.4
C(8)-C(7)-H(7B)	111.4
C(2)-C(8)-C(3)	109.2(3)
C(2)-C(8)-C(9)	118.4(3)
C(3)-C(8)-C(9)	104.1(3)
C(7)-C(8)-C(2)	116.2(4)
C(7)-C(8)-C(3)	105.2(3)
C(7)-C(8)-C(9)	102.4(3)
C(5)-C(9)-C(8)	92.1(3)
C(10)-C(9)-C(5)	113.8(4)
C(10)-C(9)-C(8)	112.4(4)
C(11)-C(9)-C(5)	114.7(4)
C(11)-C(9)-C(8)	115.9(4)
C(11)-C(9)-C(10)	107.6(4)
C(9)-C(10)-H(10A)	109.5
C(9)-C(10)-H(10B)	109.5
C(9)-C(10)-H(10C)	109.5
H(10A)-C(10)-H(10B)	109.5
H(10A)-C(10)-H(10C)	109.5
H(10B)-C(10)-H(10C)	109.5
C(9)-C(11)-H(11A)	109.5
C(9)-C(11)-H(11B)	109.5
C(9)-C(11)-H(11C)	109.5
H(11A)-C(11)-H(11B)	109.5

H(11A)-C(11)-H(11C)	109.5
H(11B)-C(11)-H(11C)	109.5

	U <sup>11</sup>	U <sup>22</sup>	U <sup>33</sup>	U <sup>23</sup>	U <sup>13</sup>	U <sup>12</sup>
S(1)	30(1)	18(1)	24(1)	-1(1)	2(1)	-2(1)
S(2)	28(1)	20(1)	15(1)	-1(1)	5(1)	2(1)
F(1)	65(2)	19(2)	75(2)	10(2)	2(2)	-5(2)
F(2)	41(2)	50(2)	57(2)	13(2)	2(1)	12(2)
F(3)	103(3)	43(2)	22(1)	3(1)	-4(2)	24(2)
<b>O</b> (1)	47(2)	33(2)	16(1)	-1(1)	-1(1)	-2(2)
O(2)	33(2)	35(2)	35(2)	2(2)	12(1)	5(2)
N(1)	28(2)	16(2)	18(2)	-2(1)	4(1)	0(1)
C(1)	42(3)	19(2)	30(2)	3(2)	5(2)	3(2)
C(2)	39(2)	25(2)	19(2)	-1(2)	9(2)	-6(2)
C(3)	22(2)	18(2)	22(2)	-3(2)	4(1)	2(2)
C(4)	34(2)	22(2)	23(2)	-2(2)	11(2)	-5(2)
C(5)	37(2)	24(2)	17(2)	-4(2)	9(2)	-7(2)
C(6)	36(2)	24(3)	34(2)	-5(2)	12(2)	4(2)
C(7)	39(2)	17(2)	26(2)	-2(2)	3(2)	5(2)
C(8)	26(2)	17(2)	15(2)	-2(2)	3(1)	1(2)
C(9)	28(2)	22(2)	17(2)	-1(2)	2(2)	-1(2)
C(10)	40(2)	35(3)	29(2)	-8(2)	7(2)	-11(2)
C(11)	30(2)	39(3)	25(2)	-3(2)	1(2)	0(2)

**Table S4.** Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x 10<sup>3</sup>) for dm16677. The anisotropicdisplacement factor exponent takes the form:  $-2\pi^2$ [ h<sup>2</sup> a\*<sup>2</sup>U<sup>11</sup> + ... + 2 h k a\* b\* U<sup>12</sup> ]

	X	у	Z	U(eq)
H(2A)	-1917	-9150	-5304	33
H(2B)	-3115	-8909	-6111	33
H(3)	-77	-7738	-6715	25
H(4A)	-1069	-6826	-8907	31
H(4B)	163	-7560	-8661	31
H(5)	-1419	-8894	-9832	30
H(6A)	301	-9817	-8473	37
H(6B)	-781	-10770	-8801	37
H(7A)	-1236	-10744	-6890	33
H(7B)	-120	-9839	-6551	33
H(10A)	-3496	-10154	-9216	52
H(10B)	-3615	-10196	-7830	52
H(10C)	-2522	-10860	-8360	52
H(11A)	-3835	-7785	-8029	48
H(11B)	-3587	-7880	-9384	48
H(11C)	-2807	-6960	-8512	48

**Table S5**. Hydrogen coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>) for dm16677.

S(1)-N(1)-C(3)-C(4)	-76.3(4)
S(1)-N(1)-C(3)-C(8)	169.9(2)
S(2)-N(1)-C(3)-C(4)	149.9(3)
S(2)-N(1)-C(3)-C(8)	36.2(4)
S(2)-C(2)-C(8)-C(3)	19.1(4)
S(2)-C(2)-C(8)-C(7)	137.8(3)
S(2)-C(2)-C(8)-C(9)	-99.6(4)
O(1)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	-45.0(3)
O(1)-S(2)-N(1)-C(3)	91.3(3)
O(1)-S(2)-C(2)-C(8)	-112.1(3)
O(2)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	84.0(3)
O(2)-S(2)-N(1)-C(3)	-139.7(3)
O(2)-S(2)-C(2)-C(8)	114.5(3)
N(1)-S(1)-C(1)-F(1)	-175.0(3)
N(1)-S(1)-C(1)-F(2)	65.6(4)
N(1)-S(1)-C(1)-F(3)	-57.7(4)
N(1)-S(2)-C(2)-C(8)	1.5(3)
N(1)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	-122.2(4)
N(1)-C(3)-C(8)-C(2)	-34.6(4)
N(1)-C(3)-C(8)-C(7)	-160.0(3)
N(1)-C(3)-C(8)-C(9)	92.7(4)
C(1)-S(1)-N(1)-S(2)	-108.2(2)
C(1)-S(1)-N(1)-C(3)	119.4(3)
C(2)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	-159.0(2)
C(2)-S(2)-N(1)-C(3)	-22.7(3)
C(2)-C(8)-C(9)-C(5)	173.5(4)
C(2)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)	-69.7(5)
C(2)-C(8)-C(9)-C(11)	54.7(5)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	-66.1(4)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(9)	42.0(4)
C(3)-C(8)-C(9)-C(5)	52.1(4)
C(3)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)	169.0(3)
C(3)-C(8)-C(9)-C(11)	-66.7(4)
C(4)-C(3)-C(8)-C(2)	-156.3(4)
C(4)-C(3)-C(8)-C(7)	78.4(4)
C(4)-C(3)-C(8)-C(9)	-28.9(4)

**Table S6**. Torsion angles [ ] for dm16677.

C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	73.4(4)
C(4)-C(5)-C(9)-C(8)	-57.2(4)
C(4)-C(5)-C(9)-C(10)	-172.8(4)
C(4)-C(5)-C(9)-C(11)	62.7(4)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	-2.3(4)
C(6)-C(5)-C(9)-C(8)	55.3(4)
C(6)-C(5)-C(9)-C(10)	-60.3(4)
C(6)-C(5)-C(9)-C(11)	175.2(4)
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(2)	168.6(4)
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(3)	-70.5(4)
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(9)	38.0(4)
C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-C(5)	-57.2(4)
C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)	59.6(4)
C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-C(11)	-176.0(4)
C(8)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	-7.5(4)
C(9)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	-34.5(4)



Figure S2. X-ray structure of (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dichloro-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1H-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole-2,2-dioxi de 1b.

Identification code	mo_dm16474_0m		
Empirical formula	C11 H14 Cl2 F3 N O2 S2		
Formula weight	384.25		
Temperature	130 K		
Wavelength	0.71073 Å		
Crystal system	Monoclinic		
Space group	P 1 21 1		
Unit cell dimensions	a = 7.7869(6)  Å	$\alpha = 90$ °.	
	b = 10.8732(8) Å	$\beta = 95.0620(10)$ °.	
	c = 8.8809(7)  Å	$\gamma = 90$ °.	
Volume	749.00(10) Å <sup>3</sup>		
Z	2		
Density (calculated)	1.704 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
Absorption coefficient	0.746 mm <sup>-1</sup>		
F(000)	392		
Crystal size	0.3 x 0.25 x 0.22 mm <sup>3</sup>		
Theta range for data collection	2.302 to 30.672 °.		
Index ranges	-11<=h<=11, -15<=k<=15, -12<=l<=10		
Reflections collected	7661		
Independent reflections	4461 [R(int) = 0.0147]		
Completeness to theta = $25.242 \circ$	100.0 %		
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents		
Max. and min. transmission	0.7461 and 0.6619		
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F <sup>2</sup>		
Data / restraints / parameters	4461 / 1 / 192		
Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.035		
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0285, wR2 = 0.0720		
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0292, wR2 = 0.0725		
Absolute structure parameter	0.056(19)		
Extinction coefficient	n/a		
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.428 and -0.616 e.Å <sup>-3</sup>		

 Table S7. Crystal data and structure refinement for compound 1b (dm16474\_0m).

	Х	у	Z	U(eq)
Cl(1)	3879(1)	7466(1)	8116(1)	24(1)
Cl(2)	4481(1)	10053(1)	8109(1)	23(1)
<b>S</b> (1)	8309(1)	9279(1)	4522(1)	41(1)
S(2)	4653(1)	9760(1)	4467(1)	25(1)
F(1)	2163(2)	8526(2)	3153(2)	47(1)
F(2)	4329(4)	8432(4)	1940(3)	91(1)
F(3)	4275(5)	7403(2)	3960(4)	94(1)
O(1)	8782(4)	10518(4)	4268(5)	96(2)
O(2)	8084(3)	8469(5)	3265(3)	93(2)
N(1)	6480(3)	9292(2)	5429(2)	19(1)
C(1)	5556(3)	8603(2)	8051(2)	16(1)
C(2)	6557(3)	8351(2)	6620(2)	14(1)
C(3)	9633(3)	8578(2)	6023(3)	21(1)
C(4)	8481(3)	8281(2)	7282(2)	14(1)
C(5)	8555(3)	9149(2)	8687(2)	16(1)
C(6)	7004(3)	8494(2)	9346(2)	18(1)
C(7)	7629(3)	7139(2)	9418(3)	23(1)
C(8)	8688(3)	7002(2)	8022(3)	19(1)
C(9)	8401(3)	10533(2)	8309(3)	23(1)
C(10)	10212(3)	9029(2)	9761(3)	23(1)
C(11)	3875(3)	8455(3)	3310(3)	27(1)

**Table S8**. Atomic coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>)for mo\_dm16474\_0m.U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized U<sup>ij</sup> tensor.

Cl(1)-C(1)	1.802(2)
Cl(2)-C(1)	1.788(2)
S(1)-O(1)	1.420(4)
S(1)-O(2)	1.420(4)
S(1)-N(1)	1.697(2)
S(1)-C(3)	1.782(3)
S(2)-N(1)	1.673(2)
S(2)-C(11)	1.824(3)
F(1)-C(11)	1.331(3)
F(2)-C(11)	1.297(3)
F(3)-C(11)	1.306(4)
N(1)-C(2)	1.469(3)
C(1)-C(2)	1.573(3)
C(1)-C(6)	1.543(3)
C(2)-H(2)	1.0000
C(2)-C(4)	1.562(3)
C(3)-H(3A)	0.9900
C(3)-H(3B)	0.9900
C(3)-C(4)	1.529(3)
C(4)-C(5)	1.561(3)
C(4)-C(8)	1.540(3)
C(5)-C(6)	1.560(3)
C(5)-C(9)	1.544(3)
C(5)-C(10)	1.540(3)
C(6)-H(6)	1.0000
C(6)-C(7)	1.550(3)
C(7)-H(7A)	0.9900
C(7)-H(7B)	0.9900
C(7)-C(8)	1.555(3)
C(8)-H(8A)	0.9900
C(8)-H(8B)	0.9900
C(9)-H(9A)	0.9800
C(9)-H(9B)	0.9800
C(9)-H(9C)	0.9800
C(10)-H(10A)	0.9800
C(10)-H(10B)	0.9800

Table S9. Bond lengths [Å] and angles [  $^{\circ}$  for mo\_dm16474\_0m.

C(10)-H(10C)	0.9800

O(1)-S(1)-N(1)	107.9(2)
O(1)-S(1)-C(3)	112.53(18)
O(2)-S(1)-O(1)	118.6(3)
O(2)-S(1)-N(1)	109.17(15)
O(2)-S(1)-C(3)	110.2(2)
N(1)-S(1)-C(3)	95.93(10)
N(1)-S(2)-C(11)	106.06(12)
S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	118.13(11)
C(2)-N(1)-S(1)	110.65(15)
C(2)-N(1)-S(2)	123.96(16)
Cl(2)-C(1)-Cl(1)	105.15(11)
C(2)-C(1)-Cl(1)	108.57(15)
C(2)-C(1)-Cl(2)	116.32(15)
C(6)-C(1)-Cl(1)	114.05(15)
C(6)-C(1)-Cl(2)	111.10(15)
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)	101.95(17)
N(1)-C(2)-C(1)	117.94(18)
N(1)-C(2)-H(2)	109.6
N(1)-C(2)-C(4)	106.39(17)
C(1)-C(2)-H(2)	109.6
C(4)-C(2)-C(1)	103.37(16)
C(4)-C(2)-H(2)	109.6
S(1)-C(3)-H(3A)	110.2
S(1)-C(3)-H(3B)	110.2
H(3A)-C(3)-H(3B)	108.5
C(4)-C(3)-S(1)	107.40(16)
C(4)-C(3)-H(3A)	110.2
C(4)-C(3)-H(3B)	110.2
C(3)-C(4)-C(2)	108.62(17)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	118.27(19)
C(3)-C(4)-C(8)	117.20(19)
C(5)-C(4)-C(2)	103.78(16)
C(8)-C(4)-C(2)	105.41(17)
C(8)-C(4)-C(5)	102.09(17)
C(6)-C(5)-C(4)	92.77(17)
C(9)-C(5)-C(4)	114.75(18)

C(9)-C(5)-C(6)	118.60(19)
C(10)-C(5)-C(4)	114.42(18)
C(10)-C(5)-C(6)	111.27(18)
C(10)-C(5)-C(9)	105.18(19)
C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	102.97(17)
C(1)-C(6)-H(6)	114.3
C(1)-C(6)-C(7)	108.07(19)
C(5)-C(6)-H(6)	114.3
C(7)-C(6)-C(5)	101.46(18)
C(7)-C(6)-H(6)	114.3
C(6)-C(7)-H(7A)	110.9
C(6)-C(7)-H(7B)	110.9
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	104.17(18)
H(7A)-C(7)-H(7B)	108.9
C(8)-C(7)-H(7A)	110.9
C(8)-C(7)-H(7B)	110.9
C(4)-C(8)-C(7)	102.15(17)
C(4)-C(8)-H(8A)	111.3
C(4)-C(8)-H(8B)	111.3
C(7)-C(8)-H(8A)	111.3
C(7)-C(8)-H(8B)	111.3
H(8A)-C(8)-H(8B)	109.2
C(5)-C(9)-H(9A)	109.5
C(5)-C(9)-H(9B)	109.5
C(5)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
H(9A)-C(9)-H(9B)	109.5
H(9A)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
H(9B)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
C(5)-C(10)-H(10A)	109.5
C(5)-C(10)-H(10B)	109.5
C(5)-C(10)-H(10C)	109.5
H(10A)-C(10)-H(10B)	109.5
H(10A)-C(10)-H(10C)	109.5
H(10B)-C(10)-H(10C)	109.5
F(1)-C(11)-S(2)	107.09(19)
F(2)-C(11)-S(2)	116.0(2)
F(2)-C(11)-F(1)	104.9(2)
F(2)-C(11)-F(3)	108.9(3)

F(3)-C(11)-S(2)	112.22(18)
F(3)-C(11)-F(1)	107.1(3)

	U <sup>11</sup>	U <sup>22</sup>	U <sup>33</sup>	U <sup>23</sup>	U <sup>13</sup>	U <sup>12</sup>
Cl(1)	18(1)	25(1)	29(1)	1(1)	7(1)	-5(1)
Cl(2)	19(1)	21(1)	30(1)	-5(1)	3(1)	5(1)
<b>S</b> (1)	21(1)	79(1)	22(1)	24(1)	2(1)	-7(1)
S(2)	27(1)	20(1)	25(1)	4(1)	-10(1)	0(1)
F(1)	23(1)	74(2)	43(1)	-18(1)	-4(1)	-5(1)
F(2)	60(2)	183(4)	34(1)	-49(2)	23(1)	-54(2)
F(3)	138(3)	30(1)	95(2)	-18(1)	-90(2)	14(2)
O(1)	32(1)	110(3)	146(4)	104(3)	5(2)	-11(2)
O(2)	31(1)	227(5)	22(1)	-33(2)	3(1)	8(2)
N(1)	18(1)	21(1)	17(1)	6(1)	-2(1)	-2(1)
C(1)	14(1)	15(1)	19(1)	-1(1)	3(1)	0(1)
C(2)	15(1)	15(1)	13(1)	1(1)	1(1)	-1(1)
C(3)	17(1)	30(1)	16(1)	2(1)	5(1)	0(1)
C(4)	13(1)	16(1)	14(1)	0(1)	2(1)	0(1)
C(5)	15(1)	18(1)	15(1)	-1(1)	1(1)	0(1)
C(6)	17(1)	25(1)	13(1)	1(1)	2(1)	1(1)
C(7)	22(1)	25(1)	22(1)	10(1)	3(1)	2(1)
C(8)	18(1)	15(1)	23(1)	2(1)	1(1)	4(1)
C(9)	21(1)	17(1)	30(1)	-4(1)	-3(1)	-3(1)
C(10)	17(1)	30(1)	20(1)	-3(1)	-3(1)	0(1)
C(11)	24(1)	37(2)	20(1)	-5(1)	-4(1)	1(1)

**Table S10.** Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x 10<sup>3</sup>) for mo\_dm16474\_0m. The anisotropicdisplacement factor exponent takes the form:  $-2\pi^2$ [ h<sup>2</sup> a<sup>\*2</sup>U<sup>11</sup> + ... + 2 h k a<sup>\*</sup> b<sup>\*</sup> U<sup>12</sup> ]

	X	у	Z	U(eq)
H(2)	6195	7539	6169	17
H(3A)	10161	7816	5664	25
H(3B)	10567	9146	6400	25
H(6)	6700	8833	10335	22
H(7A)	6639	6565	9352	28
H(7B)	8359	6979	10368	28
H(8A)	9913	6817	8332	23
H(8B)	8207	6349	7332	23
H(9A)	8154	10990	9216	35
H(9B)	7464	10660	7513	35
H(9C)	9487	10826	7959	35
H(10A)	11186	9374	9275	34
H(10B)	10433	8158	9991	34
H(10C)	10070	9476	10699	34

Table S11. Hydrogen coordinates (  $x\ 10^4$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters (Å^2x\ 10\ ^3) for mo\_dm16474\_0m.

Cl(1)-C(1)-C(2)-N(1)	116.04(18)
Cl(1)-C(1)-C(2)-C(4)	-126.94(15)
Cl(1)-C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	157.24(15)
Cl(1)-C(1)-C(6)-C(7)	50.4(2)
Cl(2)-C(1)-C(2)-N(1)	-2.2(3)
Cl(2)-C(1)-C(2)-C(4)	114.78(17)
Cl(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	-84.13(18)
Cl(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(7)	169.03(15)
S(1)-N(1)-C(2)-C(1)	150.09(16)
S(1)-N(1)-C(2)-C(4)	34.7(2)
S(1)-C(3)-C(4)-C(2)	15.7(2)
S(1)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	-102.1(2)
S(1)-C(3)-C(4)-C(8)	134.98(18)
S(2)-N(1)-C(2)-C(1)	-60.5(3)
S(2)-N(1)-C(2)-C(4)	-175.85(16)
O(1)-S(1)-N(1)-S(2)	69.5(2)
O(1)-S(1)-N(1)-C(2)	-139.0(2)
O(1)-S(1)-C(3)-C(4)	115.5(3)
O(2)-S(1)-N(1)-S(2)	-60.6(3)
O(2)-S(1)-N(1)-C(2)	90.8(3)
O(2)-S(1)-C(3)-C(4)	-109.6(2)
N(1)-S(1)-C(3)-C(4)	3.33(19)
N(1)-S(2)-C(11)-F(1)	149.20(19)
N(1)-S(2)-C(11)-F(2)	-94.1(3)
N(1)-S(2)-C(11)-F(3)	31.9(3)
N(1)-C(2)-C(4)-C(3)	-31.6(2)
N(1)-C(2)-C(4)-C(5)	95.10(19)
N(1)-C(2)-C(4)-C(8)	-157.96(17)
C(1)-C(2)-C(4)-C(3)	-156.46(18)
C(1)-C(2)-C(4)-C(5)	-29.8(2)
C(1)-C(2)-C(4)-C(8)	77.16(19)
C(1)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	73.7(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	40.4(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(7)	-66.4(2)
C(2)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	52.07(18)
C(2)-C(4)-C(5)-C(9)	-71.3(2)

 Table S12.
 Torsion angles [ °] for mo\_dm16474\_0m.

C(2)-C(4)-C(5)-C(10)	166.96(18)
C(2)-C(4)-C(8)-C(7)	-70.2(2)
C(3)-S(1)-N(1)-S(2)	-174.49(15)
C(3)-S(1)-N(1)-C(2)	-23.05(18)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	172.42(19)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(9)	49.1(3)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(10)	-72.7(3)
C(3)-C(4)-C(8)-C(7)	168.83(19)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(1)	-56.80(19)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	55.01(19)
C(5)-C(4)-C(8)-C(7)	37.9(2)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	-34.2(2)
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)-N(1)	-123.3(2)
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)-C(4)	-6.2(2)
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(4)	-2.2(2)
C(8)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	-57.34(18)
C(8)-C(4)-C(5)-C(9)	179.29(18)
C(8)-C(4)-C(5)-C(10)	57.5(2)
C(9)-C(5)-C(6)-C(1)	63.5(2)
C(9)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	175.26(19)
C(10)-C(5)-C(6)-C(1)	-174.38(18)
C(10)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	-62.6(2)
C(11)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	79.55(17)
C(11)-S(2)-N(1)-C(2)	-67.8(2)



Figure S3. X-ray structure of (3aS,6S,7aS)-7,7-Dimethoxy-8,8-dimethyl-1-((trifluoromethyl)thio)hexahydro-1*H*-3a,6-methanobenzo[c]isothiazole 2,2-dioxi de 1c.

Identification code	mo_dm16194_0m		
Empirical formula	C13 H20 F3 N O4 S2		
Formula weight	375.42		
Temperature	130 K		
Wavelength	0.71073 Å		
Crystal system	Monoclinic		
Space group	P 1 21 1		
Unit cell dimensions	a = 12.4266(17)  Å	$\alpha = 90$ °.	
	b = 8.8229(12) Å	$\beta$ = 105.700(3) °.	
	c = 15.107(2) Å	$\gamma = 90$ °.	
Volume	1594.5(4) Å <sup>3</sup>		
Z	4		
Density (calculated)	1.564 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
Absorption coefficient	0.384 mm <sup>-1</sup>		
F(000)	784		
Crystal size	Crystal size $0.2 \ge 0.12 \ge 0.08 \text{ mm}^3$		
Theta range for data collection	1.400 to 30.554 °.		
Index ranges -17<=h<=17, -12<=k<=12, -21<=l<=21		<=l<=21	
Reflections collected	16180		
Independent reflections	9395 [R(int) = 0.0251]		
Completeness to theta = $26.000^{\circ}$	100.0 %		
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents		
Max. and min. transmission	0.7461 and 0.7012		
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F <sup>2</sup>		
Data / restraints / parameters	traints / parameters 9395 / 1 / 423		
Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.033		
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0379, $wR2 = 0.0862$		
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0445, wR2 = 0.0904		
Absolute structure parameter0.02(3)			
Extinction coefficient	n/a		
Largest diff. peak and hole $0.642$ and $-0.480$ e.Å <sup>-3</sup>			

 Table S13. Crystal data and structure refinement for compound 1c\_(dm16194\_0m).
	x	у	Z	U(eq)
S(1)	6862(1)	2362(1)	2573(1)	21(1)
S(2)	5760(1)	2739(1)	3963(1)	17(1)
F(1)	8481(2)	995(3)	3820(2)	42(1)
F(2)	9015(2)	1970(2)	2707(2)	42(1)
F(3)	7988(2)	-4(2)	2466(2)	42(1)
O(1)	5917(2)	1195(2)	4270(2)	23(1)
O(2)	4725(2)	3120(3)	3296(1)	24(1)
O(3)	8814(2)	4619(2)	3616(1)	19(1)
O(4)	7932(2)	6795(2)	2925(1)	22(1)
N(1)	6857(2)	3276(3)	3568(2)	18(1)
C(1)	6904(2)	4953(3)	3630(2)	16(1)
C(2)	8035(2)	5758(3)	3649(2)	17(1)
C(3)	8266(2)	6670(3)	4556(2)	19(1)
C(4)	7332(3)	7883(3)	4429(2)	25(1)
C(5)	6295(3)	6974(3)	4517(2)	22(1)
C(6)	6731(2)	5332(3)	4595(2)	17(1)
C(7)	7950(2)	5529(3)	5231(2)	18(1)
C(8)	8632(2)	4063(3)	5440(2)	20(1)
C(9)	7976(3)	6226(4)	6170(2)	26(1)
C(10)	6013(2)	4109(3)	4867(2)	18(1)
C(11)	9933(3)	5125(4)	3733(2)	27(1)
C(12)	7696(3)	6157(4)	2019(2)	26(1)
C(13)	8163(3)	1292(4)	2929(2)	27(1)
S(3)	2624(1)	3426(1)	1602(1)	19(1)
S(4)	3994(1)	4636(1)	568(1)	19(1)
F(4)	958(2)	4090(4)	168(2)	71(1)
F(5)	478(2)	3941(3)	1405(2)	59(1)
F(6)	874(2)	1929(3)	803(2)	56(1)
O(5)	4936(2)	3842(3)	1144(2)	30(1)
O(6)	3420(2)	3953(3)	-286(2)	34(1)
O(7)	2898(2)	7302(2)	3109(1)	19(1)
O(8)	1583(2)	6758(2)	1739(1)	19(1)
N(2)	3059(2)	5030(3)	1174(2)	16(1)

**Table S14.** Atomic coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>)for mo\_dm16194\_0m. U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized U<sup>ij</sup> tensor.

C(14)	3513(2)	6312(3)	1790(2)	15(1)
C(15)	3999(2)	7442(3)	1198(2)	15(1)
C(16)	4870(2)	8385(3)	1897(2)	19(1)
C(17)	4115(2)	9356(3)	2355(2)	20(1)
C(18)	2913(2)	8910(3)	1819(2)	16(1)
C(19)	2664(2)	7310(3)	2136(2)	15(1)
C(20)	3034(2)	8599(3)	833(2)	17(1)
C(21)	2004(2)	7993(3)	110(2)	22(1)
C(22)	3408(3)	10007(3)	394(2)	22(1)
C(23)	4379(3)	6560(3)	468(2)	20(1)
C(24)	2727(3)	5865(3)	3495(2)	22(1)
C(25)	688(2)	7688(4)	1858(2)	26(1)
C(26)	1163(3)	3368(4)	945(2)	31(1)

S(1)-N(1)	1.707(2)
S(1)-C(13)	1.823(3)
S(2)-O(1)	1.436(2)
S(2)-O(2)	1.443(2)
S(2)-N(1)	1.696(2)
S(2)-C(10)	1.787(3)
F(1)-C(13)	1.322(4)
F(2)-C(13)	1.336(4)
F(3)-C(13)	1.327(4)
O(3)-C(2)	1.406(3)
O(3)-C(11)	1.425(3)
O(4)-C(2)	1.406(3)
O(4)-C(12)	1.435(4)
N(1)-C(1)	1.483(3)
C(1)-H(1)	1.0000
C(1)-C(2)	1.567(4)
C(1)-C(6)	1.567(4)
C(2)-C(3)	1.548(4)
C(3)-H(3)	1.0000
C(3)-C(4)	1.552(4)
C(3)-C(7)	1.556(4)
C(4)-H(4A)	0.9900
C(4)-H(4B)	0.9900
C(4)-C(5)	1.553(4)
C(5)-H(5A)	0.9900
C(5)-H(5B)	0.9900
C(5)-C(6)	1.541(4)
C(6)-C(7)	1.568(4)
C(6)-C(10)	1.526(4)
C(7)-C(8)	1.532(4)
C(7)-C(9)	1.538(4)
C(8)-H(8A)	0.9800
C(8)-H(8B)	0.9800
C(8)-H(8C)	0.9800
C(9)-H(9A)	0.9800
C(9)-H(9B)	0.9800

Table S15. Bond lengths [Å] and angles [ ] for mo\_dm16194\_0m.

C(9)-H(9C)	0.9800
C(10)-H(10A)	0.9900
C(10)-H(10B)	0.9900
C(11)-H(11A)	0.9800
C(11)-H(11B)	0.9800
C(11)-H(11C)	0.9800
C(12)-H(12A)	0.9800
C(12)-H(12B)	0.9800
C(12)-H(12C)	0.9800
S(3)-N(2)	1.704(2)
S(3)-C(26)	1.819(3)
S(4)-O(5)	1.438(2)
S(4)-O(6)	1.427(2)
S(4)-N(2)	1.698(2)
S(4)-C(23)	1.781(3)
F(4)-C(26)	1.299(4)
F(5)-C(26)	1.335(4)
F(6)-C(26)	1.321(4)
O(7)-C(19)	1.419(3)
O(7)-C(24)	1.436(3)
O(8)-C(19)	1.401(3)
O(8)-C(25)	1.432(3)
N(2)-C(14)	1.477(3)
C(14)-H(14)	1.0000
C(14)-C(15)	1.565(4)
C(14)-C(19)	1.569(4)
C(15)-C(16)	1.536(4)
C(15)-C(20)	1.558(4)
C(15)-C(23)	1.525(4)
C(16)-H(16A)	0.9900
C(16)-H(16B)	0.9900
C(16)-C(17)	1.564(4)
C(17)-H(17A)	0.9900
C(17)-H(17B)	0.9900
C(17)-C(18)	1.544(4)
C(18)-H(18)	1.0000
C(18)-C(19)	1.549(4)
C(18)-C(20)	1.561(4)

C(20)-C(21)	1.537(4)
C(20)-C(22)	1.538(4)
C(21)-H(21A)	0.9800
C(21)-H(21B)	0.9800
C(21)-H(21C)	0.9800
C(22)-H(22A)	0.9800
C(22)-H(22B)	0.9800
C(22)-H(22C)	0.9800
C(23)-H(23A)	0.9900
C(23)-H(23B)	0.9900
C(24)-H(24A)	0.9800
C(24)-H(24B)	0.9800
C(24)-H(24C)	0.9800
C(25)-H(25A)	0.9800
C(25)-H(25B)	0.9800
C(25)-H(25C)	0.9800
N(1)-S(1)-C(13)	101.50(14)
O(1)-S(2)-O(2)	117.63(13)
O(1)-S(2)-N(1)	109.06(12)
O(1)-S(2)-C(10)	114.53(13)
O(2)-S(2)-N(1)	109.80(13)
O(2)-S(2)-C(10)	108.39(13)
N(1)-S(2)-C(10)	95.08(12)
C(2)-O(3)-C(11)	115.5(2)
C(2)-O(4)-C(12)	116.1(2)
S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	111.89(13)
C(1)-N(1)-S(1)	121.14(18)
C(1)-N(1)-S(2)	106.12(17)
N(1)-C(1)-H(1)	109.9
N(1)-C(1)-C(2)	118.2(2)
N(1)-C(1)-C(6)	105.0(2)
C(2)-C(1)-H(1)	109.9
C(6)-C(1)-H(1)	109.9
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)	103.5(2)
O(3)-C(2)-O(4)	110.8(2)
O(3)-C(2)-C(1)	107.4(2)
O(3)-C(2)-C(3)	116.0(2)

112.8(2)
107.9(2)
101.7(2)
114.3
107.2(2)
103.0(2)
114.3
102.4(2)
114.3
110.9
110.9
104.1(2)
109.0
110.9
110.9
111.4
111.4
109.2
102.1(2)
111.4
111.4
104.0(2)
105.2(2)
101.8(2)
109.7(2)
117.8(2)
116.9(2)
92.5(2)
117.2(2)
114.9(2)
106.0(2)
113.6(2)
112.7(2)
109.5
109.5
109.5
109.5
109.5

H(8B)-C(8)-H(8C)	109.5
C(7)-C(9)-H(9A)	109.5
C(7)-C(9)-H(9B)	109.5
C(7)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
H(9A)-C(9)-H(9B)	109.5
H(9A)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
H(9B)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
S(2)-C(10)-H(10A)	110.6
S(2)-C(10)-H(10B)	110.6
C(6)-C(10)-S(2)	105.48(18)
C(6)-C(10)-H(10A)	110.6
C(6)-C(10)-H(10B)	110.6
H(10A)-C(10)-H(10B)	108.8
O(3)-C(11)-H(11A)	109.5
O(3)-C(11)-H(11B)	109.5
O(3)-C(11)-H(11C)	109.5
H(11A)-C(11)-H(11B)	109.5
H(11A)-C(11)-H(11C)	109.5
H(11B)-C(11)-H(11C)	109.5
O(4)-C(12)-H(12A)	109.5
O(4)-C(12)-H(12B)	109.5
O(4)-C(12)-H(12C)	109.5
H(12A)-C(12)-H(12B)	109.5
H(12A)-C(12)-H(12C)	109.5
H(12B)-C(12)-H(12C)	109.5
F(1)-C(13)-S(1)	113.5(2)
F(1)-C(13)-F(2)	107.8(3)
F(1)-C(13)-F(3)	109.1(3)
F(2)-C(13)-S(1)	113.2(2)
F(3)-C(13)-S(1)	106.5(2)
F(3)-C(13)-F(2)	106.4(3)
N(2)-S(3)-C(26)	100.85(14)
O(5)-S(4)-N(2)	109.73(13)
O(5)-S(4)-C(23)	108.77(15)
O(6)-S(4)-O(5)	117.86(15)
O(6)-S(4)-N(2)	109.03(13)
O(6)-S(4)-C(23)	113.94(15)
N(2)-S(4)-C(23)	95.11(12)

C(19)-O(7)-C(24)	114.5(2)
C(19)-O(8)-C(25)	115.7(2)
S(4)-N(2)-S(3)	111.61(13)
C(14)-N(2)-S(3)	120.22(18)
C(14)-N(2)-S(4)	107.23(16)
N(2)-C(14)-H(14)	110.0
N(2)-C(14)-C(15)	105.6(2)
N(2)-C(14)-C(19)	117.6(2)
C(15)-C(14)-H(14)	110.0
C(15)-C(14)-C(19)	103.4(2)
C(19)-C(14)-H(14)	110.0
C(16)-C(15)-C(14)	105.1(2)
C(16)-C(15)-C(20)	102.7(2)
C(20)-C(15)-C(14)	103.9(2)
C(23)-C(15)-C(14)	109.3(2)
C(23)-C(15)-C(16)	118.4(2)
C(23)-C(15)-C(20)	116.0(2)
C(15)-C(16)-H(16A)	111.4
C(15)-C(16)-H(16B)	111.4
C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	101.8(2)
H(16A)-C(16)-H(16B)	109.3
C(17)-C(16)-H(16A)	111.4
C(17)-C(16)-H(16B)	111.4
C(16)-C(17)-H(17A)	111.0
C(16)-C(17)-H(17B)	111.0
H(17A)-C(17)-H(17B)	109.0
C(18)-C(17)-C(16)	103.9(2)
C(18)-C(17)-H(17A)	111.0
C(18)-C(17)-H(17B)	111.0
C(17)-C(18)-H(18)	114.1
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	108.5(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(20)	102.5(2)
C(19)-C(18)-H(18)	114.1
C(19)-C(18)-C(20)	102.3(2)
C(20)-C(18)-H(18)	114.1
O(7)-C(19)-C(14)	112.0(2)
O(7)-C(19)-C(18)	108.8(2)
O(8)-C(19)-O(7)	110.3(2)

O(8)-C(19)-C(14)	108.4(2)
O(8)-C(19)-C(18)	115.7(2)
C(18)-C(19)-C(14)	101.5(2)
C(15)-C(20)-C(18)	92.4(2)
C(21)-C(20)-C(15)	115.9(2)
C(21)-C(20)-C(18)	117.5(2)
C(21)-C(20)-C(22)	105.4(2)
C(22)-C(20)-C(15)	112.8(2)
C(22)-C(20)-C(18)	112.8(2)
C(20)-C(21)-H(21A)	109.5
C(20)-C(21)-H(21B)	109.5
C(20)-C(21)-H(21C)	109.5
H(21A)-C(21)-H(21B)	109.5
H(21A)-C(21)-H(21C)	109.5
H(21B)-C(21)-H(21C)	109.5
C(20)-C(22)-H(22A)	109.5
C(20)-C(22)-H(22B)	109.5
C(20)-C(22)-H(22C)	109.5
H(22A)-C(22)-H(22B)	109.5
H(22A)-C(22)-H(22C)	109.5
H(22B)-C(22)-H(22C)	109.5
S(4)-C(23)-H(23A)	110.4
S(4)-C(23)-H(23B)	110.4
C(15)-C(23)-S(4)	106.43(18)
C(15)-C(23)-H(23A)	110.4
C(15)-C(23)-H(23B)	110.4
H(23A)-C(23)-H(23B)	108.6
O(7)-C(24)-H(24A)	109.5
O(7)-C(24)-H(24B)	109.5
O(7)-C(24)-H(24C)	109.5
H(24A)-C(24)-H(24B)	109.5
H(24A)-C(24)-H(24C)	109.5
H(24B)-C(24)-H(24C)	109.5
O(8)-C(25)-H(25A)	109.5
O(8)-C(25)-H(25B)	109.5
O(8)-C(25)-H(25C)	109.5
H(25A)-C(25)-H(25B)	109.5
H(25A)-C(25)-H(25C)	109.5

H(25B)-C(25)-H(25C)	109.5
F(4)-C(26)-S(3)	113.7(2)
F(4)-C(26)-F(5)	106.7(3)
F(4)-C(26)-F(6)	110.3(3)
F(5)-C(26)-S(3)	112.9(2)
F(6)-C(26)-S(3)	107.6(2)
F(6)-C(26)-F(5)	105.3(3)

	U <sup>11</sup>	U <sup>22</sup>	U <sup>33</sup>	U <sup>23</sup>	U <sup>13</sup>	U <sup>12</sup>
<b>S</b> (1)	23(1)	20(1)	20(1)	-3(1)	6(1)	1(1)
S(2)	15(1)	18(1)	20(1)	0(1)	5(1)	-2(1)
F(1)	42(1)	43(1)	36(1)	6(1)	5(1)	20(1)
F(2)	31(1)	31(1)	72(2)	-6(1)	29(1)	-1(1)
F(3)	49(1)	20(1)	61(1)	-13(1)	22(1)	3(1)
<b>O</b> (1)	25(1)	18(1)	27(1)	1(1)	8(1)	-5(1)
O(2)	15(1)	32(1)	24(1)	-1(1)	2(1)	0(1)
O(3)	16(1)	17(1)	26(1)	1(1)	8(1)	0(1)
O(4)	32(1)	18(1)	18(1)	4(1)	9(1)	-2(1)
N(1)	17(1)	18(1)	19(1)	-2(1)	7(1)	-2(1)
C(1)	18(1)	13(1)	18(1)	1(1)	6(1)	0(1)
C(2)	18(1)	14(1)	19(1)	2(1)	7(1)	0(1)
C(3)	22(1)	17(1)	20(1)	-2(1)	8(1)	-4(1)
C(4)	34(2)	14(1)	28(2)	-1(1)	13(1)	0(1)
C(5)	25(1)	18(1)	24(1)	-1(1)	9(1)	5(1)
C(6)	18(1)	14(1)	19(1)	1(1)	6(1)	1(1)
C(7)	19(1)	19(1)	17(1)	-2(1)	5(1)	-3(1)
C(8)	16(1)	23(1)	21(1)	4(1)	2(1)	0(1)
C(9)	28(2)	30(2)	21(1)	-5(1)	8(1)	-4(1)
C(10)	18(1)	21(1)	18(1)	0(1)	8(1)	-1(1)
C(11)	19(1)	32(2)	35(2)	1(1)	12(1)	-3(1)
C(12)	32(2)	28(2)	19(1)	4(1)	9(1)	-2(1)
C(13)	29(2)	18(1)	37(2)	-4(1)	14(1)	2(1)
S(3)	19(1)	15(1)	23(1)	-1(1)	4(1)	-4(1)
S(4)	24(1)	15(1)	20(1)	-3(1)	10(1)	1(1)
F(4)	44(1)	100(2)	50(2)	27(2)	-21(1)	-30(2)
F(5)	24(1)	64(2)	89(2)	-30(2)	14(1)	-8(1)
F(6)	34(1)	31(1)	95(2)	-15(1)	3(1)	-16(1)
O(5)	28(1)	28(1)	39(1)	10(1)	18(1)	10(1)
O(6)	47(2)	34(1)	24(1)	-14(1)	16(1)	-10(1)
O(7)	26(1)	18(1)	14(1)	-1(1)	7(1)	-1(1)
O(8)	16(1)	21(1)	22(1)	-1(1)	6(1)	-1(1)
N(2)	18(1)	14(1)	17(1)	-2(1)	6(1)	-2(1)

**Table S16.** Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å2x 103) for mo\_dm16194\_0m. The anisotropicdisplacement factor exponent takes the form:  $-2\pi^2$ [ h² a\*2U<sup>11</sup> + ... + 2 h k a\* b\* U<sup>12</sup> ]

C(14)	16(1)	14(1)	17(1)	-2(1)	6(1)	-1(1)
C(15)	17(1)	15(1)	16(1)	1(1)	8(1)	0(1)
C(16)	18(1)	17(1)	21(1)	0(1)	6(1)	-4(1)
C(17)	24(1)	18(1)	18(1)	-4(1)	5(1)	-4(1)
C(18)	19(1)	13(1)	16(1)	0(1)	7(1)	1(1)
C(19)	15(1)	18(1)	13(1)	-1(1)	4(1)	0(1)
C(20)	19(1)	16(1)	16(1)	2(1)	7(1)	2(1)
C(21)	21(1)	26(2)	17(1)	0(1)	3(1)	1(1)
C(22)	28(2)	19(1)	21(1)	4(1)	11(1)	2(1)
C(23)	25(1)	17(1)	23(1)	0(1)	13(1)	1(1)
C(24)	28(1)	21(1)	18(1)	3(1)	9(1)	1(1)
C(25)	18(1)	32(2)	29(2)	1(1)	9(1)	5(1)
C(26)	24(2)	27(2)	37(2)	-1(2)	1(1)	-9(1)

	Х	У	Z	U(eq)
H(1)	6283	5403	3134	19
H(3)	9042	7083	4774	23
H(4A)	7186	8371	3818	30
H(4B)	7539	8672	4911	30
H(5A)	6068	7278	5071	26
H(5B)	5654	7109	3967	26
H(8A)	8549	3491	4870	31
H(8B)	8361	3449	5876	31
H(8C)	9422	4310	5708	31
H(9A)	8752	6313	6544	39
H(9B)	7559	5575	6487	39
H(9C)	7633	7235	6079	39
H(10A)	5301	4543	4925	22
H(10B)	6412	3642	5461	22
H(11A)	10339	4383	3464	41
H(11B)	10304	5236	4391	41
H(11C)	9925	6105	3426	41
H(12A)	7630	6972	1567	38
H(12B)	6993	5588	1888	38
H(12C)	8305	5474	1983	38
H(14)	4124	5949	2326	18
H(16A)	5309	9034	1588	22
H(16B)	5386	7731	2353	22
H(17A)	4260	9108	3016	24
H(17B)	4245	10452	2290	24
H(18)	2335	9687	1842	19
H(21A)	1788	7009	311	33
H(21B)	2182	7873	-479	33
H(21C)	1383	8709	38	33
H(22A)	2780	10715	203	33
H(22B)	3654	9701	-143	33
H(22C)	4027	10501	843	33

**Table S17.** Hydrogen coordinates ( x 10<sup>4</sup>) and isotropic displacement parameters (Ųx 10 ³)for mo\_dm16194\_0m.

H(23A)	5198	6648	574	24
H(23B)	4009	6955	-153	24
H(24A)	1977	5487	3187	33
H(24B)	2798	5987	4154	33
H(24C)	3287	5140	3410	33
H(25A)	624	8594	1472	38
H(25B)	840	7989	2504	38
H(25C)	-14	7116	1678	38

S(1)-N(1)-C(1)-C(2)	-72.2(3)
S(1)-N(1)-C(1)-C(6)	173.14(17)
S(2)-N(1)-C(1)-C(2)	158.91(19)
S(2)-N(1)-C(1)-C(6)	44.2(2)
O(1)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	68.69(17)
O(1)-S(2)-N(1)-C(1)	-157.17(17)
O(1)-S(2)-C(10)-C(6)	134.00(19)
O(2)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	-61.54(17)
O(2)-S(2)-N(1)-C(1)	72.6(2)
O(2)-S(2)-C(10)-C(6)	-92.5(2)
O(3)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	178.3(2)
O(3)-C(2)-C(3)-C(7)	-74.2(3)
O(4)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	53.3(3)
O(4)-C(2)-C(3)-C(7)	160.8(2)
N(1)-S(1)-C(13)-F(1)	25.5(3)
N(1)-S(1)-C(13)-F(2)	-97.8(2)
N(1)-S(1)-C(13)-F(3)	145.6(2)
N(1)-S(2)-C(10)-C(6)	20.4(2)
N(1)-C(1)-C(2)-O(3)	-0.9(3)
N(1)-C(1)-C(2)-O(4)	121.4(3)
N(1)-C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	-123.3(2)
N(1)-C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	-157.2(2)
N(1)-C(1)-C(6)-C(7)	96.2(2)
N(1)-C(1)-C(6)-C(10)	-29.5(3)
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	-65.6(3)
C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-C(7)	42.0(3)
C(1)-C(6)-C(7)-C(3)	51.4(2)
C(1)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	-70.3(3)
C(1)-C(6)-C(7)-C(9)	168.2(2)
C(1)-C(6)-C(10)-S(2)	3.0(3)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(5)	78.3(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(7)	-28.3(3)
C(2)-C(1)-C(6)-C(10)	-154.1(2)
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	76.0(3)
C(2)-C(3)-C(7)-C(6)	-57.2(2)
C(2)-C(3)-C(7)-C(8)	62.5(3)

 Table S18. Torsion angles [ ] for mo\_dm16194\_0m.

C(2)-C(3)-C(7)-C(9)	-173.3(2)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	-4.9(3)
C(4)-C(3)-C(7)-C(6)	54.0(2)
C(4)-C(3)-C(7)-C(8)	173.7(2)
C(4)-C(3)-C(7)-C(9)	-62.1(3)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(1)	-68.3(3)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	40.0(3)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(10)	169.1(2)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(3)	-57.8(2)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	-179.4(2)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(9)	59.1(3)
C(5)-C(6)-C(10)-S(2)	123.2(2)
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)-O(3)	114.5(2)
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)-O(4)	-123.1(2)
C(6)-C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	-7.8(3)
C(7)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	-32.0(3)
C(7)-C(6)-C(10)-S(2)	-115.0(2)
C(10)-S(2)-N(1)-S(1)	-173.17(15)
C(10)-S(2)-N(1)-C(1)	-39.03(19)
C(10)-C(6)-C(7)-C(3)	172.5(2)
C(10)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	50.8(3)
C(10)-C(6)-C(7)-C(9)	-70.7(3)
C(11)-O(3)-C(2)-O(4)	63.3(3)
C(11)-O(3)-C(2)-C(1)	-173.1(2)
C(11)-O(3)-C(2)-C(3)	-60.2(3)
C(12)-O(4)-C(2)-O(3)	52.9(3)
C(12)-O(4)-C(2)-C(1)	-67.5(3)
C(12)-O(4)-C(2)-C(3)	-179.0(2)
C(13)-S(1)-N(1)-S(2)	-116.82(16)
C(13)-S(1)-N(1)-C(1)	116.8(2)
S(3)-N(2)-C(14)-C(15)	170.91(17)
S(3)-N(2)-C(14)-C(19)	-74.5(3)
S(4)-N(2)-C(14)-C(15)	42.1(2)
S(4)-N(2)-C(14)-C(19)	156.72(19)
O(5)-S(4)-N(2)-S(3)	-57.64(18)
O(5)-S(4)-N(2)-C(14)	76.0(2)
O(5)-S(4)-C(23)-C(15)	-95.1(2)
O(6)-S(4)-N(2)-S(3)	72.82(17)

O(6)-S(4)-N(2)-C(14)	-153.57(19)
O(6)-S(4)-C(23)-C(15)	131.2(2)
N(2)-S(3)-C(26)-F(4)	24.0(3)
N(2)-S(3)-C(26)-F(5)	-97.8(3)
N(2)-S(3)-C(26)-F(6)	146.4(3)
N(2)-S(4)-C(23)-C(15)	17.7(2)
N(2)-C(14)-C(15)-C(16)	-157.0(2)
N(2)-C(14)-C(15)-C(20)	95.4(2)
N(2)-C(14)-C(15)-C(23)	-29.0(3)
N(2)-C(14)-C(19)-O(7)	120.1(2)
N(2)-C(14)-C(19)-O(8)	-1.8(3)
N(2)-C(14)-C(19)-C(18)	-124.0(2)
C(14)-C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	-69.7(2)
C(14)-C(15)-C(20)-C(18)	52.2(2)
C(14)-C(15)-C(20)-C(21)	-70.1(3)
C(14)-C(15)-C(20)-C(22)	168.2(2)
C(14)-C(15)-C(23)-S(4)	4.4(3)
C(15)-C(14)-C(19)-O(7)	-124.1(2)
C(15)-C(14)-C(19)-O(8)	114.1(2)
C(15)-C(14)-C(19)-C(18)	-8.2(2)
C(15)-C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	-3.2(3)
C(16)-C(15)-C(20)-C(18)	-57.2(2)
C(16)-C(15)-C(20)-C(21)	-179.5(2)
C(16)-C(15)-C(20)-C(22)	58.8(3)
C(16)-C(15)-C(23)-S(4)	124.6(2)
C(16)-C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	74.7(2)
C(16)-C(17)-C(18)-C(20)	-33.1(3)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)-O(7)	52.9(3)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)-O(8)	177.6(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)-C(14)	-65.3(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(20)-C(15)	54.3(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(20)-C(21)	175.3(2)
C(17)-C(18)-C(20)-C(22)	-61.8(3)
C(19)-C(14)-C(15)-C(16)	78.9(2)
C(19)-C(14)-C(15)-C(20)	-28.7(2)
C(19)-C(14)-C(15)-C(23)	-153.1(2)
C(19)-C(18)-C(20)-C(15)	-58.1(2)
C(19)-C(18)-C(20)-C(21)	62.9(3)

C(19)-C(18)-C(20)-C(22)	-174.1(2)
C(20)-C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	38.8(2)
C(20)-C(15)-C(23)-S(4)	-112.6(2)
C(20)-C(18)-C(19)-O(7)	160.7(2)
C(20)-C(18)-C(19)-O(8)	-74.6(3)
C(20)-C(18)-C(19)-C(14)	42.5(2)
C(23)-S(4)-N(2)-S(3)	-169.68(15)
C(23)-S(4)-N(2)-C(14)	-36.1(2)
C(23)-C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	168.0(2)
C(23)-C(15)-C(20)-C(18)	172.1(2)
C(23)-C(15)-C(20)-C(21)	49.8(3)
C(23)-C(15)-C(20)-C(22)	-71.9(3)
C(24)-O(7)-C(19)-O(8)	53.6(3)
C(24)-O(7)-C(19)-C(14)	-67.2(3)
C(24)-O(7)-C(19)-C(18)	-178.5(2)
C(25)-O(8)-C(19)-O(7)	67.1(3)
C(25)-O(8)-C(19)-C(14)	-170.0(2)
C(25)-O(8)-C(19)-C(18)	-56.9(3)
C(26)-S(3)-N(2)-S(4)	-113.09(17)
C(26)-S(3)-N(2)-C(14)	120.1(2)

D-HA	d(D-H)	d(HA)	d(DA)	<(DHA)
C(8)-H(8A)O(3)	0.98	2.24	2.868(3)	120.7
C(21)-H(21A)O(8)	0.98	2.25	2.865(4)	119.6

 Table S19. Hydrogen bonds for mo\_dm16194\_0m [Å and ].



Figure S4. X-ray structure of (R)-Adamantan-1-yl-8-methoxy-1-oxo-2-((trifluoromethyl)thio) -1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate 3n.

Identification code	mo_dm16808_0m	
Empirical formula	C15 H15 F3 O5 S	
Formula weight	364.33	
Temperature	130(2) K	
Wavelength	0.71073 Å	
Crystal system	Orthorhombic	
Space group	P 21 21 21	
Unit cell dimensions	a = 7.5426(6)  Å	α= 90 °.
	b = 13.2312(10) Å	β= 90 °.
	c = 15.9887(13) Å	$\gamma = 90$ °.
Volume	1595.6(2) Å <sup>3</sup>	
Z	4	
Density (calculated)	1.517 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Absorption coefficient	0.258 mm <sup>-1</sup>	
F(000)	752	
Crystal size	0.200 x 0.120 x 0.100 mm <sup>3</sup>	
Theta range for data collection	1.998 to 30.677 °.	
Index ranges	-10<=h<=10, -18<=k<=15, -22	2<=l<=22
Reflections collected	16260	
Independent reflections	4902 [R(int) = 0.0238]	
Completeness to theta = 26.000 $^{\circ}$	99.6 %	
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F <sup>2</sup>	
Data / restraints / parameters	4902 / 0 / 220	
Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.033	
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0273, wR2 = 0.0700	
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0307, $wR2 = 0.0719$	
Absolute structure parameter	-0.017(19)	
Extinction coefficient	n/a	
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.273 and -0.221 e.Å <sup>-3</sup>	

**Table S20**. Crystal data and structure refinement for compound **3m** (mo\_dm16808\_0m).

	X	у	Z	U(eq)
S(1)	384(1)	7175(1)	8460(1)	23(1)
F(1)	-466(2)	8983(1)	9055(1)	36(1)
F(2)	2134(2)	8510(1)	9374(1)	40(1)
F(3)	-119(2)	7787(1)	9944(1)	47(1)
O(1)	1255(2)	6027(1)	7109(1)	29(1)
O(2)	4435(2)	7037(1)	8034(1)	32(1)
O(3)	4227(2)	8717(1)	7862(1)	26(1)
O(4)	2120(2)	7939(1)	3515(1)	27(1)
O(5)	1975(2)	6068(1)	3922(1)	28(1)
C(1)	1634(2)	7735(1)	7586(1)	18(1)
C(2)	828(2)	8729(1)	7265(1)	20(1)
C(3)	1705(2)	9082(1)	6452(1)	22(1)
C(4)	1784(2)	8250(1)	5807(1)	19(1)
C(5)	1925(2)	8504(1)	4960(1)	20(1)
C(6)	1994(2)	7766(1)	4349(1)	20(1)
C(7)	1915(2)	6726(1)	4579(1)	21(1)
C(8)	1766(2)	6470(1)	5408(1)	20(1)
C(9)	1706(2)	7231(1)	6029(1)	18(1)
C(10)	1504(2)	6904(1)	6905(1)	20(1)
C(11)	3600(2)	7774(1)	7852(1)	21(1)
C(12)	6059(2)	8798(2)	8136(1)	32(1)
C(13)	501(2)	8159(1)	9229(1)	25(1)
C(14)	2012(3)	8974(1)	3250(1)	30(1)
C(15)	1769(3)	5018(1)	4115(1)	35(1)

**Table S21**. Atomic coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>)for mo\_dm16808\_0m. U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized U<sup>ij</sup> tensor.

S(1)-C(1)	1.8417(14)
S(1)-C(13)	1.7933(17)
F(1)-C(13)	1.341(2)
F(2)-C(13)	1.337(2)
F(3)-C(13)	1.3307(19)
O(1)-C(10)	1.2197(18)
O(2)-C(11)	1.1972(19)
O(3)-C(11)	1.3337(19)
O(3)-C(12)	1.453(2)
O(4)-C(6)	1.3562(18)
O(4)-C(14)	1.4346(18)
O(5)-C(7)	1.3644(18)
O(5)-C(15)	1.4314(19)
C(1)-C(2)	1.536(2)
C(1)-C(10)	1.551(2)
C(1)-C(11)	1.544(2)
C(2)-H(2A)	0.9900
C(2)-H(2B)	0.9900
C(2)-C(3)	1.532(2)
C(3)-H(3A)	0.9900
C(3)-H(3B)	0.9900
C(3)-C(4)	1.509(2)
C(4)-C(5)	1.399(2)
C(4)-C(9)	1.3957(19)
C(5)-H(5)	0.9500
C(5)-C(6)	1.383(2)
C(6)-C(7)	1.426(2)
C(7)-C(8)	1.373(2)
C(8)-H(8)	0.9500
C(8)-C(9)	1.4150(19)
C(9)-C(10)	1.474(2)
C(12)-H(12A)	0.9800
C(12)-H(12B)	0.9800
C(12)-H(12C)	0.9800
C(14)-H(14A)	0.9800
C(14)-H(14B)	0.9800

Table S22. Bond lengths [Å] and angles [ ] for mo\_dm16808\_0m.

C(14)-H(14C)	0.9800
C(15)-H(15A)	0.9800
C(15)-H(15B)	0.9800
C(15)-H(15C)	0.9800
C(13)-S(1)-C(1)	101.69(7)
C(11)-O(3)-C(12)	114.16(13)
C(6)-O(4)-C(14)	116.55(12)
C(7)-O(5)-C(15)	116.77(12)
C(2)-C(1)-S(1)	113.28(10)
C(2)-C(1)-C(10)	110.37(12)
C(2)-C(1)-C(11)	116.34(12)
C(10)-C(1)-S(1)	102.35(9)
C(11)-C(1)-S(1)	107.20(10)
C(11)-C(1)-C(10)	106.16(11)
C(1)-C(2)-H(2A)	109.2
C(1)-C(2)-H(2B)	109.2
H(2A)-C(2)-H(2B)	107.9
C(3)-C(2)-C(1)	111.91(12)
C(3)-C(2)-H(2A)	109.2
C(3)-C(2)-H(2B)	109.2
C(2)-C(3)-H(3A)	109.2
C(2)-C(3)-H(3B)	109.2
H(3A)-C(3)-H(3B)	107.9
C(4)-C(3)-C(2)	112.05(12)
C(4)-C(3)-H(3A)	109.2
C(4)-C(3)-H(3B)	109.2
C(5)-C(4)-C(3)	119.29(13)
C(9)-C(4)-C(3)	121.87(13)
C(9)-C(4)-C(5)	118.83(13)
C(4)-C(5)-H(5)	119.4
C(6)-C(5)-C(4)	121.11(13)
C(6)-C(5)-H(5)	119.4
O(4)-C(6)-C(5)	125.28(13)
O(4)-C(6)-C(7)	114.84(13)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	119.88(13)
O(5)-C(7)-C(6)	114.59(13)
O(5)-C(7)-C(8)	126.04(14)

C(8)-C(7)-C(6)	119.37(13)
C(7)-C(8)-H(8)	119.8
C(7)-C(8)-C(9)	120.35(13)
C(9)-C(8)-H(8)	119.8
C(4)-C(9)-C(8)	120.46(13)
C(4)-C(9)-C(10)	122.08(13)
C(8)-C(9)-C(10)	117.44(12)
O(1)-C(10)-C(1)	119.80(13)
O(1)-C(10)-C(9)	123.38(13)
C(9)-C(10)-C(1)	116.82(12)
O(2)-C(11)-O(3)	124.95(14)
O(2)-C(11)-C(1)	123.04(14)
O(3)-C(11)-C(1)	112.01(12)
O(3)-C(12)-H(12A)	109.5
O(3)-C(12)-H(12B)	109.5
O(3)-C(12)-H(12C)	109.5
H(12A)-C(12)-H(12B)	109.5
H(12A)-C(12)-H(12C)	109.5
H(12B)-C(12)-H(12C)	109.5
F(1)-C(13)-S(1)	114.94(12)
F(2)-C(13)-S(1)	114.65(11)
F(2)-C(13)-F(1)	104.68(14)
F(3)-C(13)-S(1)	107.70(12)
F(3)-C(13)-F(1)	106.76(14)
F(3)-C(13)-F(2)	107.65(14)
O(4)-C(14)-H(14A)	109.5
O(4)-C(14)-H(14B)	109.5
O(4)-C(14)-H(14C)	109.5
H(14A)-C(14)-H(14B)	109.5
H(14A)-C(14)-H(14C)	109.5
H(14B)-C(14)-H(14C)	109.5
O(5)-C(15)-H(15A)	109.5
O(5)-C(15)-H(15B)	109.5
O(5)-C(15)-H(15C)	109.5
H(15A)-C(15)-H(15B)	109.5
H(15A)-C(15)-H(15C)	109.5
H(15B)-C(15)-H(15C)	109.5

	U <sup>11</sup>	U <sup>22</sup>	U <sup>33</sup>	U <sup>23</sup>	U <sup>13</sup>	U <sup>12</sup>
S(1)	26(1)	20(1)	23(1)	0(1)	7(1)	-1(1)
F(1)	42(1)	34(1)	34(1)	-10(1)	-2(1)	15(1)
F(2)	28(1)	56(1)	36(1)	-15(1)	-5(1)	-2(1)
F(3)	73(1)	41(1)	26(1)	0(1)	22(1)	-2(1)
O(1)	46(1)	17(1)	25(1)	1(1)	3(1)	-2(1)
O(2)	23(1)	28(1)	44(1)	8(1)	0(1)	6(1)
O(3)	19(1)	23(1)	35(1)	-3(1)	-3(1)	-1(1)
O(4)	42(1)	19(1)	19(1)	3(1)	2(1)	-2(1)
O(5)	47(1)	17(1)	21(1)	-3(1)	7(1)	-2(1)
C(1)	19(1)	16(1)	19(1)	0(1)	1(1)	1(1)
C(2)	22(1)	15(1)	23(1)	-1(1)	-1(1)	3(1)
C(3)	30(1)	15(1)	21(1)	0(1)	-2(1)	0(1)
C(4)	20(1)	15(1)	22(1)	0(1)	0(1)	0(1)
C(5)	24(1)	14(1)	23(1)	1(1)	-1(1)	-1(1)
C(6)	23(1)	18(1)	20(1)	1(1)	1(1)	0(1)
C(7)	25(1)	16(1)	20(1)	-1(1)	3(1)	-1(1)
C(8)	25(1)	14(1)	22(1)	0(1)	2(1)	0(1)
C(9)	19(1)	14(1)	21(1)	0(1)	1(1)	0(1)
C(10)	22(1)	16(1)	21(1)	-1(1)	1(1)	2(1)
C(11)	19(1)	23(1)	20(1)	0(1)	2(1)	1(1)
C(12)	18(1)	37(1)	42(1)	-3(1)	-4(1)	-3(1)
C(13)	26(1)	29(1)	21(1)	-1(1)	2(1)	3(1)
C(14)	45(1)	19(1)	25(1)	6(1)	-1(1)	-3(1)
C(15)	61(1)	16(1)	28(1)	-3(1)	4(1)	-1(1)

**Table S23**. Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x 10<sup>3</sup>) for mo\_dm16808\_0m. The anisotropicdisplacement factor exponent takes the form:  $-2\pi^2$ [ h<sup>2</sup> a<sup>\*2</sup>U<sup>11</sup> + ... + 2 h k a<sup>\*</sup> b<sup>\*</sup> U<sup>12</sup> ]

	x	У	Z	U(eq)
H(2A)	-457	8632	7169	24
H(2B)	973	9258	7697	24
H(3A)	1028	9659	6221	26
H(3B)	2922	9318	6574	26
H(5)	1974	9196	4802	24
H(8)	1702	5779	5566	24
H(12A)	6796	8333	7809	49
H(12B)	6139	8623	8730	49
H(12C)	6476	9492	8053	49
H(14A)	2103	9008	2640	44
H(14B)	2984	9359	3502	44
H(14C)	876	9260	3429	44
H(15A)	1848	4620	3599	53
H(15B)	609	4907	4376	53
H(15C)	2707	4807	4501	53

**Table S24**. Hydrogen coordinates ( x  $10^4$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x  $10^3$ ) for mo\_dm16808\_0m.

S(1)-C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-170.43(10)S(1)-C(1)-C(10)-O(1) -24.47(17) S(1)-C(1)-C(10)-C(9) 155.91(11) S(1)-C(1)-C(11)-O(2) 59.63(17) S(1)-C(1)-C(11)-O(3) -119.64(11)O(4)-C(6)-C(7)-O(5) -0.1(2)O(4)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-179.26(14)O(5)-C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-179.57(15)C(1)-S(1)-C(13)-F(1) 70.77(14) C(1)-S(1)-C(13)-F(2)-50.63(14) C(1)-S(1)-C(13)-F(3) -170.41(12)C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)50.11(17) C(2)-C(1)-C(10)-O(1) -145.33(15)C(2)-C(1)-C(10)-C(9)35.06(17) C(2)-C(1)-C(11)-O(2) -172.42(14)C(2)-C(1)-C(11)-O(3) 8.31(18) C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5) 157.00(14) C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(9)-22.5(2)-179.73(14)C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)C(3)-C(4)-C(9)-C(8)179.35(14) C(3)-C(4)-C(9)-C(10)1.3(2) C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-O(4)179.60(15) C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7) 0.2(2)C(4)-C(9)-C(10)-O(1) 172.40(16) C(4)-C(9)-C(10)-C(1) -8.0(2)C(5)-C(4)-C(9)-C(8)-0.1(2)C(5)-C(4)-C(9)-C(10) -178.16(14)C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-O(5) 179.30(14) C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8) 0.2(2)C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-0.5(2)C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-C(4)0.5(2) C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10) 178.65(15) C(8)-C(9)-C(10)-O(1) -5.7(2)C(8)-C(9)-C(10)-C(1) 173.91(13) C(9)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-0.2(2)C(10)-C(1)-C(2)-C(3) -56.34(16)

**Table S25**. Torsion angles [ °] for mo\_dm16808\_0m.

C(10)-C(1)-C(11)-O(2)	-49.20(19)
C(10)-C(1)-C(11)-O(3)	131.53(12)
C(11)-C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	64.66(16)
C(11)-C(1)-C(10)-O(1)	87.78(17)
C(11)-C(1)-C(10)-C(9)	-91.84(15)
C(12)-O(3)-C(11)-O(2)	-1.2(2)
C(12)-O(3)-C(11)-C(1)	178.09(13)
C(13)-S(1)-C(1)-C(2)	-59.74(12)
C(13)-S(1)-C(1)-C(10)	-178.57(10)
C(13)-S(1)-C(1)-C(11)	69.97(11)
C(14)-O(4)-C(6)-C(5)	-5.9(2)
C(14)-O(4)-C(6)-C(7)	173.54(14)
C(15)-O(5)-C(7)-C(6)	-175.55(16)
C(15)-O(5)-C(7)-C(8)	3.5(3)



Figure S5. X-ray structure of compound (S)-3-(1-Methyl-2-oxo-3-((trifluoromethyl) -thio)indolin-3-yl)benzonitrile 4i

Identification code	mo_dm16829_0m		
Empirical formula	C17 H11 F3 N2 O S		
Formula weight	348.34		
Temperature	130 K		
Wavelength	0.71073 Å		
Crystal system	Orthorhombic		
Space group	P 21 21 21		
Unit cell dimensions	$a = 8.5502(8) \text{ Å}$ $\alpha = 90 ^{\circ}.$		
	$b = 11.0835(11) \text{ Å} \qquad \beta = 90 \degree.$		
	$c = 16.8212(16) \text{ Å}$ $\gamma = 90 ^{\circ}.$		
Volume	1594.1(3) Å <sup>3</sup>		
Z	4		
Density (calculated)	1.451 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>		
Absorption coefficient	0.241 mm <sup>-1</sup>		
F(000)	712		
Crystal size	0.18 x 0.15 x 0.12 mm <sup>3</sup>		
Theta range for data collection	2.201 to 30.801 °.		
Index ranges	-12<=h<=12, -15<=k<=15, -19<=l<=24		
Reflections collected	16232		
Independent reflections	4949 [R(int) = 0.0416]		
Completeness to theta = $25.242^{\circ}$	100.0 %		
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalents		
Max. and min. transmission	0.7461 and 0.6370		
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F <sup>2</sup>		
Data / restraints / parameters	4949 / 0 / 218		
Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.036		
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0397, wR2 = 0.0975		
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0471, wR2 = 0.1022		
Absolute structure parameter	0.01(3)		
Extinction coefficient	n/a		
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.364 and -0.392 e.Å <sup>-3</sup>		

Table S26. Crystal data and structure refinement for compound 4i (mo\_dm16829\_0m).

	X	у	Z	U(eq)
S(1)	3385(1)	3388(1)	5503(1)	27(1)
F(1)	3443(5)	2883(2)	7021(1)	98(1)
F(2)	1451(3)	2208(2)	6437(2)	113(1)
F(3)	3681(2)	1391(1)	6236(1)	48(1)
O(1)	4767(2)	5614(2)	6603(1)	30(1)
N(1)	2276(2)	5522(2)	7119(1)	22(1)
N(2)	7676(3)	6778(2)	3766(1)	43(1)
C(1)	2538(3)	4856(2)	5796(1)	20(1)
C(2)	3388(3)	5377(2)	6546(1)	22(1)
C(3)	796(3)	5137(2)	6863(1)	21(1)
C(4)	-574(3)	5071(2)	7300(1)	26(1)
C(5)	-1904(3)	4631(2)	6921(2)	34(1)
C(6)	-1857(3)	4265(3)	6131(2)	35(1)
C(7)	-460(3)	4314(2)	5702(1)	29(1)
C(8)	867(3)	4757(2)	6072(1)	22(1)
C(9)	2606(3)	6052(2)	7895(1)	33(1)
C(10)	2866(3)	5654(2)	5072(1)	21(1)
C(11)	1683(3)	6226(2)	4650(1)	25(1)
C(12)	2034(3)	6969(2)	4001(1)	31(1)
C(13)	3565(3)	7125(2)	3765(1)	31(1)
C(14)	4767(3)	6546(2)	4181(1)	27(1)
C(15)	4427(3)	5812(2)	4833(1)	23(1)
C(16)	6386(3)	6682(2)	3946(1)	32(1)
C(17)	2962(4)	2445(2)	6341(2)	46(1)

**Table S27**. Atomic coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>)for mo\_dm16829\_0m.U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized U<sup>ij</sup> tensor.

S(1)-C(1)	1.848(2)
S(1)-C(17)	1.793(3)
F(1)-C(17)	1.309(4)
F(2)-C(17)	1.327(4)
F(3)-C(17)	1.331(3)
O(1)-C(2)	1.212(3)
N(1)-C(2)	1.364(3)
N(1)-C(3)	1.403(3)
N(1)-C(9)	1.459(3)
N(2)-C(16)	1.149(4)
C(1)-C(2)	1.566(3)
C(1)-C(8)	1.506(3)
C(1)-C(10)	1.531(3)
C(3)-C(4)	1.385(3)
C(3)-C(8)	1.397(3)
C(4)-H(4)	0.9500
C(4)-C(5)	1.392(4)
C(5)-H(5)	0.9500
C(5)-C(6)	1.390(4)
C(6)-H(6)	0.9500
C(6)-C(7)	1.396(3)
C(7)-H(7)	0.9500
C(7)-C(8)	1.385(3)
C(9)-H(9A)	0.9800
C(9)-H(9B)	0.9800
C(9)-H(9C)	0.9800
C(10)-C(11)	1.388(3)
C(10)-C(15)	1.405(3)
C(11)-H(11)	0.9500
C(11)-C(12)	1.400(3)
C(12)-H(12)	0.9500
C(12)-C(13)	1.378(4)
C(13)-H(13)	0.9500
C(13)-C(14)	1.399(3)
C(14)-C(15)	1.396(3)
C(14)-C(16)	1.448(4)

 Table S28. Bond lengths [Å] and angles [ ] for mo\_dm16829\_0m.

C(15)-H(15) 0.9500

C(17)-S(1)-C(1)	102.99(11)
C(2)-N(1)-C(3)	112.06(17)
C(2)-N(1)-C(9)	123.1(2)
C(3)-N(1)-C(9)	124.85(19)
C(2)-C(1)-S(1)	110.95(14)
C(8)-C(1)-S(1)	112.95(15)
C(8)-C(1)-C(2)	102.59(16)
C(8)-C(1)-C(10)	117.48(18)
C(10)-C(1)-S(1)	102.99(13)
C(10)-C(1)-C(2)	110.04(17)
O(1)-C(2)-N(1)	126.6(2)
O(1)-C(2)-C(1)	126.5(2)
N(1)-C(2)-C(1)	106.85(18)
C(4)-C(3)-N(1)	128.0(2)
C(4)-C(3)-C(8)	121.8(2)
C(8)-C(3)-N(1)	110.15(18)
C(3)-C(4)-H(4)	121.1
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	117.8(2)
C(5)-C(4)-H(4)	121.1
C(4)-C(5)-H(5)	119.4
C(6)-C(5)-C(4)	121.1(2)
C(6)-C(5)-H(5)	119.4
C(5)-C(6)-H(6)	119.8
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	120.5(2)
C(7)-C(6)-H(6)	119.8
C(6)-C(7)-H(7)	120.6
C(8)-C(7)-C(6)	118.9(2)
C(8)-C(7)-H(7)	120.6
C(3)-C(8)-C(1)	108.28(18)
C(7)-C(8)-C(1)	131.7(2)
C(7)-C(8)-C(3)	119.9(2)
N(1)-C(9)-H(9A)	109.5
N(1)-C(9)-H(9B)	109.5
N(1)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
H(9A)-C(9)-H(9B)	109.5
H(9A)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5

H(9B)-C(9)-H(9C)	109.5
C(11)-C(10)-C(1)	122.5(2)
C(11)-C(10)-C(15)	119.3(2)
C(15)-C(10)-C(1)	118.24(18)
C(10)-C(11)-H(11)	119.6
C(10)-C(11)-C(12)	120.7(2)
C(12)-C(11)-H(11)	119.6
C(11)-C(12)-H(12)	119.9
C(13)-C(12)-C(11)	120.1(2)
C(13)-C(12)-H(12)	119.9
C(12)-C(13)-H(13)	120.2
C(12)-C(13)-C(14)	119.7(2)
C(14)-C(13)-H(13)	120.2
C(13)-C(14)-C(16)	121.2(2)
C(15)-C(14)-C(13)	120.5(2)
C(15)-C(14)-C(16)	118.3(2)
C(10)-C(15)-H(15)	120.2
C(14)-C(15)-C(10)	119.6(2)
C(14)-C(15)-H(15)	120.2
N(2)-C(16)-C(14)	179.1(3)
F(1)-C(17)-S(1)	114.0(2)
F(1)-C(17)-F(2)	105.8(3)
F(1)-C(17)-F(3)	107.2(3)
F(2)-C(17)-S(1)	114.0(2)
F(2)-C(17)-F(3)	107.0(3)
F(3)-C(17)-S(1)	108.32(18)

	U <sup>11</sup>	U <sup>22</sup>	U <sup>33</sup>	U <sup>23</sup>	U <sup>13</sup>	U <sup>12</sup>
<b>S</b> (1)	38(1)	21(1)	24(1)	3(1)	8(1)	6(1)
F(1)	226(4)	41(1)	26(1)	8(1)	17(1)	40(2)
F(2)	72(2)	81(2)	185(3)	95(2)	63(2)	25(1)
F(3)	80(1)	25(1)	40(1)	8(1)	13(1)	19(1)
O(1)	21(1)	39(1)	29(1)	5(1)	-4(1)	-2(1)
N(1)	25(1)	23(1)	19(1)	-1(1)	-1(1)	0(1)
N(2)	47(1)	42(1)	39(1)	-5(1)	9(1)	-17(1)
C(1)	22(1)	20(1)	17(1)	1(1)	1(1)	2(1)
C(2)	22(1)	22(1)	20(1)	2(1)	-2(1)	2(1)
C(3)	23(1)	18(1)	22(1)	3(1)	1(1)	2(1)
C(4)	26(1)	24(1)	27(1)	5(1)	7(1)	8(1)
C(5)	21(1)	36(1)	44(1)	14(1)	5(1)	4(1)
C(6)	22(1)	40(1)	42(1)	12(1)	-6(1)	-6(1)
C(7)	28(1)	33(1)	28(1)	2(1)	-5(1)	-5(1)
C(8)	22(1)	22(1)	22(1)	3(1)	-1(1)	1(1)
C(9)	42(1)	35(1)	22(1)	-7(1)	-2(1)	-4(1)
C(10)	27(1)	18(1)	17(1)	0(1)	0(1)	0(1)
C(11)	31(1)	23(1)	21(1)	0(1)	-1(1)	4(1)
C(12)	44(1)	25(1)	24(1)	3(1)	-4(1)	5(1)
C(13)	48(2)	23(1)	21(1)	4(1)	2(1)	-3(1)
C(14)	37(1)	22(1)	21(1)	-1(1)	3(1)	-7(1)
C(15)	28(1)	21(1)	20(1)	1(1)	2(1)	-1(1)
C(16)	44(1)	28(1)	24(1)	-1(1)	6(1)	-11(1)
C(17)	67(2)	29(1)	41(2)	16(1)	23(1)	19(1)

**Table S29.** Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x 10<sup>3</sup>) for mo\_dm16829\_0m. The anisotropicdisplacement factor exponent takes the form:  $-2\pi^2$ [ h<sup>2</sup> a\*<sup>2</sup>U<sup>11</sup> + ... + 2 h k a\* b\* U<sup>12</sup> ]
	Х	У	Z	U(eq)
H(4)	-604	5317	7841	31
H(5)	-2860	4580	7207	40
H(6)	-2782	3980	5881	42
H(7)	-422	4047	5166	35
H(9A)	2015	6804	7955	49
H(9B)	3728	6222	7939	49
H(9C)	2298	5485	8314	49
H(11)	624	6113	4804	30
H(12)	1216	7366	3723	37
H(13)	3803	7623	3322	37
H(15)	5247	5422	5115	28

**Table S30**. Hydrogen coordinates (  $x \ 10^4$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x 10<sup>3</sup>) for mo\_dm16829\_0m.



Figure S6. X-ray structure of (S)-3-(6-Fluoronaphthalen-2-yl)-3-((trifluoro methyl)thio)benzofuran-2(3*H*)-one 5g

Identification code	mo_dm16671_0m	
Empirical formula	C19 H10 F4 O2 S	
Formula weight	378.33	
Temperature	130 K	
Wavelength	0.71073 Å	
Crystal system	Orthorhombic	
Space group	P 21 21 21	
Unit cell dimensions	a = 6.6977(5)  Å	α= 90 °.
	b = 8.1914(6) Å	β= 90 °.
	c = 30.513(2) Å	$\gamma = 90$ °.
Volume	1674.0(2) Å <sup>3</sup>	
Z	4	
Density (calculated)	1.501 Mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Absorption coefficient	0.246 mm <sup>-1</sup>	
F(000)	768	
Crystal size	$0.25 \text{ x } 0.22 \text{ x } 0.2 \text{ mm}^3$	
Theta range for data collection	2.575 to 30.677 °.	
Index ranges	-9<=h<=9, -11<=k<=7, -43<=l	<=41
Reflections collected	17063	
Independent reflections	5168 [R(int) = 0.0202]	
Completeness to theta = 26.000 $^{\circ}$	99.7 %	
Absorption correction	Semi-empirical from equivalent	its
Max. and min. transmission	0.7461 and 0.6139	
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F <sup>2</sup>	
Data / restraints / parameters	5168 / 0 / 235	
Goodness-of-fit on F <sup>2</sup>	1.067	
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0334, $wR2 = 0.0865$	
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0353, wR2 = 0.0875	
Absolute structure parameter	0.004(19)	
Extinction coefficient	n/a	
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.327 and -0.250 e.Å <sup>-3</sup>	

 Table S31.
 Crystal data and structure refinement for compound 7i (mo\_dm16671\_0m).

	Х	У	Z	U(eq)
S(1)	858(1)	2490(1)	6149(1)	24(1)
F(1)	320(3)	2658(2)	7008(1)	53(1)
F(2)	2669(2)	1052(2)	6810(1)	48(1)
F(3)	-411(2)	384(2)	6698(1)	51(1)
F(4)	2887(2)	8983(2)	3981(1)	29(1)
O(1)	5596(3)	1626(2)	5998(1)	33(1)
O(2)	6126(2)	3358(2)	6554(1)	25(1)
C(1)	3097(2)	3789(2)	6154(1)	16(1)
C(2)	5037(3)	2758(2)	6210(1)	21(1)
C(3)	3252(3)	4927(2)	6538(1)	20(1)
C(4)	5050(3)	4630(2)	6746(1)	25(1)
C(5)	5706(5)	5475(3)	7109(1)	43(1)
C(6)	4435(6)	6660(3)	7269(1)	55(1)
C(7)	2582(5)	6969(3)	7072(1)	47(1)
C(8)	1974(4)	6113(2)	6703(1)	31(1)
C(9)	875(4)	1620(3)	6693(1)	34(1)
C(10)	3102(3)	4580(2)	5698(1)	17(1)
C(11)	3113(2)	6250(2)	5646(1)	16(1)
C(12)	3094(2)	6960(2)	5219(1)	15(1)
C(13)	3097(3)	8679(2)	5160(1)	20(1)
C(14)	3042(3)	9339(2)	4746(1)	22(1)
C(15)	2985(3)	8283(2)	4386(1)	21(1)
C(16)	2997(3)	6621(2)	4417(1)	19(1)
C(17)	3052(3)	5926(2)	4845(1)	17(1)
C(18)	3064(3)	4204(2)	4908(1)	20(1)
C(19)	3091(3)	3549(2)	5321(1)	20(1)

**Table S32.** Atomic coordinates (x 10<sup>4</sup>) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $Å^2x$  10<sup>3</sup>)for mo\_dm16671\_0m.U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized U<sup>ij</sup> tensor.

S(1)-C(1)	1.8386(17)
S(1)-C(9)	1.805(2)
F(1)-C(9)	1.336(3)
F(2)-C(9)	1.337(3)
F(3)-C(9)	1.330(3)
F(4)-C(15)	1.3626(19)
O(1)-C(2)	1.192(2)
O(2)-C(2)	1.369(2)
O(2)-C(4)	1.396(2)
C(1)-C(2)	1.559(2)
C(1)-C(3)	1.501(2)
C(1)-C(10)	1.535(2)
C(3)-C(4)	1.383(3)
C(3)-C(8)	1.389(3)
C(4)-C(5)	1.379(3)
C(5)-H(5)	0.9500
C(5)-C(6)	1.380(4)
C(6)-H(6)	0.9500
C(6)-C(7)	1.402(5)
C(7)-H(7)	0.9500
C(7)-C(8)	1.388(3)
C(8)-H(8)	0.9500
C(10)-C(11)	1.378(2)
C(10)-C(19)	1.427(2)
C(11)-H(11)	0.9500
C(11)-C(12)	1.425(2)
C(12)-C(13)	1.419(2)
C(12)-C(17)	1.421(2)
C(13)-H(13)	0.9500
C(13)-C(14)	1.373(2)
C(14)-H(14)	0.9500
C(14)-C(15)	1.400(3)
C(15)-C(16)	1.364(2)
C(16)-H(16)	0.9500
C(16)-C(17)	1.426(2)
C(17)-C(18)	1.423(2)

Table S33. Bond lengths [Å] and angles [ ] for mo\_dm16671\_0m.

0.9500
1.369(2)
0.9500
102.48(9)
108.30(14)
111.55(11)
114.92(12)
101.07(14)
116.47(13)
103.84(11)
109.10(13)
121.90(17)
128.54(17)
109.56(14)
108.02(15)
119.50(17)
132.47(18)
112.87(16)
123.2(2)
123.9(2)
121.9
116.2(2)
121.9
119.3
121.5(2)
119.3
119.5
121.0(2)
119.5
121.1
117.9(2)
121.1
114.07(16)
106.2(2)
112.91(16)
107.99(15)
107.14(19)

F(3)-C(9)-F(2)	108.24(19)
C(11)-C(10)-C(1)	121.60(14)
C(11)-C(10)-C(19)	119.65(15)
C(19)-C(10)-C(1)	118.75(14)
C(10)-C(11)-H(11)	119.6
C(10)-C(11)-C(12)	120.71(14)
C(12)-C(11)-H(11)	119.6
C(13)-C(12)-C(11)	121.40(15)
C(13)-C(12)-C(17)	119.28(15)
C(17)-C(12)-C(11)	119.31(14)
C(12)-C(13)-H(13)	119.8
C(14)-C(13)-C(12)	120.49(16)
C(14)-C(13)-H(13)	119.8
C(13)-C(14)-H(14)	120.7
C(13)-C(14)-C(15)	118.67(16)
C(15)-C(14)-H(14)	120.7
F(4)-C(15)-C(14)	116.96(15)
F(4)-C(15)-C(16)	118.87(17)
C(16)-C(15)-C(14)	124.16(17)
C(15)-C(16)-H(16)	121.2
C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	117.52(17)
C(17)-C(16)-H(16)	121.2
C(12)-C(17)-C(16)	119.87(15)
C(12)-C(17)-C(18)	118.89(15)
C(18)-C(17)-C(16)	121.23(15)
C(17)-C(18)-H(18)	119.6
C(19)-C(18)-C(17)	120.77(15)
C(19)-C(18)-H(18)	119.6
C(10)-C(19)-H(19)	119.7
C(18)-C(19)-C(10)	120.66(15)
C(18)-C(19)-H(19)	119.7

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:

	U <sup>11</sup>	U <sup>22</sup>	U <sup>33</sup>	U <sup>23</sup>	U <sup>13</sup>	U <sup>12</sup>
S(1)	25(1)	27(1)	21(1)	6(1)	-3(1)	-6(1)
F(1)	65(1)	69(1)	26(1)	6(1)	12(1)	-12(1)
F(2)	40(1)	59(1)	45(1)	31(1)	-11(1)	-5(1)
F(3)	48(1)	54(1)	50(1)	27(1)	-7(1)	-26(1)
F(4)	34(1)	32(1)	22(1)	14(1)	0(1)	0(1)
O(1)	41(1)	34(1)	23(1)	1(1)	3(1)	18(1)
O(2)	24(1)	27(1)	25(1)	5(1)	-5(1)	1(1)
C(1)	19(1)	17(1)	14(1)	1(1)	0(1)	2(1)
C(2)	22(1)	24(1)	18(1)	6(1)	1(1)	4(1)
C(3)	29(1)	19(1)	13(1)	0(1)	0(1)	1(1)
C(4)	34(1)	21(1)	20(1)	4(1)	-6(1)	-2(1)
C(5)	64(2)	31(1)	34(1)	-1(1)	-27(1)	0(1)
C(6)	105(3)	33(1)	27(1)	-11(1)	-28(1)	11(1)
C(7)	87(2)	33(1)	21(1)	-6(1)	-4(1)	19(1)
C(8)	45(1)	28(1)	19(1)	0(1)	3(1)	12(1)
C(9)	33(1)	42(1)	28(1)	15(1)	-3(1)	-11(1)
C(10)	19(1)	17(1)	14(1)	2(1)	-1(1)	2(1)
C(11)	17(1)	16(1)	15(1)	-1(1)	0(1)	0(1)
C(12)	14(1)	16(1)	17(1)	0(1)	0(1)	0(1)
C(13)	20(1)	16(1)	23(1)	1(1)	1(1)	1(1)
C(14)	21(1)	18(1)	26(1)	5(1)	1(1)	0(1)
C(15)	17(1)	24(1)	20(1)	8(1)	0(1)	-1(1)
C(16)	20(1)	21(1)	17(1)	3(1)	-1(1)	-1(1)
C(17)	16(1)	17(1)	18(1)	2(1)	0(1)	0(1)
C(18)	28(1)	16(1)	16(1)	-1(1)	-1(1)	0(1)
C(19)	29(1)	14(1)	17(1)	-1(1)	0(1)	0(1)

**Table S34.** Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å2x 103) for mo\_dm16671\_0m. The anisotropicdisplacement factor exponent takes the form:  $-2\pi^2$ [ h² a\*2U<sup>11</sup> + ... + 2 h k a\* b\* U<sup>12</sup> ]

	Х	у	Z	U(eq)
H(5)	6960	5254	7242	51
H(6)	4825	7280	7518	66
H(7)	1728	7778	7194	56
H(8)	725	6330	6568	37
H(11)	3133	6936	5896	19
H(13)	3137	9378	5408	24
H(14)	3042	10488	4706	26
H(16)	2969	5952	4163	23
H(18)	3054	3501	4660	24
H(19)	3102	2397	5356	24

**Table S35**. Hydrogen coordinates (  $x \ 10^4$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters (Å<sup>2</sup>x 10 <sup>3</sup>)for mo\_dm16671\_0m.

S(1)-C(1)-C(2)-O(1)	54.1(2)
S(1)-C(1)-C(2)-O(2)	-126.82(13)
S(1)-C(1)-C(3)-C(4)	123.97(14)
S(1)-C(1)-C(3)-C(8)	-55.4(2)
S(1)-C(1)-C(10)-C(11)	123.19(15)
S(1)-C(1)-C(10)-C(19)	-56.68(18)
F(4)-C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	-178.51(14)
O(2)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	-177.7(2)
C(1)-S(1)-C(9)-F(1)	74.73(18)
C(1)-S(1)-C(9)-F(2)	-46.66(19)
C(1)-S(1)-C(9)-F(3)	-166.30(16)
C(1)-C(3)-C(4)-O(2)	-2.3(2)
C(1)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	178.9(2)
C(1)-C(3)-C(8)-C(7)	-180.0(2)
C(1)-C(10)-C(11)-C(12)	-179.27(14)
C(1)-C(10)-C(19)-C(18)	179.00(16)
C(2)-O(2)-C(4)-C(3)	-0.6(2)
C(2)-O(2)-C(4)-C(5)	178.3(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(3)-C(4)	3.73(17)
C(2)-C(1)-C(3)-C(8)	-175.7(2)
C(2)-C(1)-C(10)-C(11)	-117.76(17)
C(2)-C(1)-C(10)-C(19)	62.4(2)
C(3)-C(1)-C(2)-O(1)	176.71(19)
C(3)-C(1)-C(2)-O(2)	-4.21(17)
C(3)-C(1)-C(10)-C(11)	-4.2(2)
C(3)-C(1)-C(10)-C(19)	175.92(16)
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	1.0(4)
C(4)-O(2)-C(2)-O(1)	-177.73(18)
C(4)-O(2)-C(2)-C(1)	3.12(18)
C(4)-C(3)-C(8)-C(7)	0.7(3)
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	0.4(4)
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	-1.3(5)
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(3)	0.7(4)
C(8)-C(3)-C(4)-O(2)	177.24(17)
C(8)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	-1.6(3)
C(9)-S(1)-C(1)-C(2)	63.83(14)

 Table S36. Torsion angles [ °] for mo\_dm16671\_0m.

C(9)-S(1)-C(1)-C(3)	-50.44(15)
C(9)-S(1)-C(1)-C(10)	-178.80(12)
C(10)-C(1)-C(2)-O(1)	-60.0(2)
C(10)-C(1)-C(2)-O(2)	119.05(14)
C(10)-C(1)-C(3)-C(4)	-114.30(16)
C(10)-C(1)-C(3)-C(8)	66.3(3)
C(10)-C(11)-C(12)-C(13)	179.74(16)
C(10)-C(11)-C(12)-C(17)	0.4(2)
C(11)-C(10)-C(19)-C(18)	-0.9(3)
C(11)-C(12)-C(13)-C(14)	-178.81(16)
C(11)-C(12)-C(17)-C(16)	178.89(15)
C(11)-C(12)-C(17)-C(18)	-1.1(2)
C(12)-C(13)-C(14)-C(15)	-0.1(3)
C(12)-C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	0.8(3)
C(13)-C(12)-C(17)-C(16)	-0.5(2)
C(13)-C(12)-C(17)-C(18)	179.55(17)
C(13)-C(14)-C(15)-F(4)	178.58(16)
C(13)-C(14)-C(15)-C(16)	-0.5(3)
C(14)-C(15)-C(16)-C(17)	0.6(3)
C(15)-C(16)-C(17)-C(12)	-0.1(3)
C(15)-C(16)-C(17)-C(18)	179.90(19)
C(16)-C(17)-C(18)-C(19)	-179.15(18)
C(17)-C(12)-C(13)-C(14)	0.6(3)
C(17)-C(18)-C(19)-C(10)	0.2(3)
C(19)-C(10)-C(11)-C(12)	0.6(3)

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms: